

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No.: 24-11647 (MFW)

(Jointly Administered)

Hearing Date: April 7, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)

Obj. Deadline: March 31, 2026 at 4:00 p.m. (ET)

**DEBTORS' MOTION FOR AN ORDER (I) APPROVING THE COMBINED
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN ON AN INTERIM BASIS FOR
SOLICITATION PURPOSES ONLY; (II) APPROVING SOLICITATION AND VOTING
PROCEDURES, INCLUDING (A) FIXING THE RECORD DATE, (B) APPROVING
THE SOLICITATION PACKAGES AND PROCEDURES FOR DISTRIBUTION
THEREOF, AND (C) APPROVING THE FORM OF BALLOT AND ESTABLISHING
VOTING AND TABULATION PROCEDURES; (III) SCHEDULING A COMBINED
HEARING AND ESTABLISHING RELATED NOTICE AND OBJECTION
PROCEDURES; AND (IV) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

The debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”) in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases, by and through their undersigned counsel, hereby submit this motion (this “Motion”) for entry of an order (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Order”), substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, pursuant to sections 105(a), 1125, 1126, and 1128 of title 11 of the United States Code, as amended (the “Bankruptcy Code”), rules 2002, 3003, 3016, 3017, 3018, and 3020 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), and rule 3017-2 of the Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Local Rules”), (i) approving the *Combined Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor*

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, as applicable, are: SilverRock Development Company, LLC (5730), RGC PA 789, LLC (5996), SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC (0721), SilverRock Lodging, LLC (4493), SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC (6598) and SilverRock Phase I, LLC (2247). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ mailing address is 343 Fourth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101.

Affiliates (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan”) on an interim basis and for solicitation purposes only;² (ii) approving solicitation and voting procedures with respect to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, including (a) fixing the Record Date, (b) approving the Solicitation Packages and procedures for distribution thereof, and (c) approving the form of Ballot and establishing voting and tabulation procedures; (iii) scheduling a final, combined hearing (the “Combined Hearing”) to consider (a) final approval of the adequacy of information in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and establishing related notice and objection procedures; and (iv) granting related relief. In support of this Motion, the Debtors respectfully represent as follows:

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

1. The United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”) has jurisdiction to consider this Motion under 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012.

2. Pursuant to Local Rule 9013-1(f), the Debtors confirm their consent to the entry of a final order by the Court in connection with this Motion to the extent that it is later determined that the Court, absent consent of the parties, cannot enter final orders or judgments in connection herewith consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution.

3. This is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). Venue of these chapter 11 cases and this Motion in this district is proper under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

² Capitalized terms used, but not yet defined, shall have the meaning given to them below or as defined in the Combined Plan and Disclosure Statement.

4. The bases for the relief requested herein are sections 105(a), 1125, 1126, and 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 3003, 3016, 3017, 3018, and 3020, and Local Rule 3017-2.

BACKGROUND

A. General Background

5. On August 5, 2024 (the “Petition Date”), each Debtor filed a voluntary petition for relief pursuant to chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors managing their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. These chapter 11 cases are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b). No official committee of unsecured creditors has been appointed in these cases.

6. The factual background regarding the Debtors, including their business operations, capital and debt structure, and the events leading to the filing of these chapter 11 cases, is set forth in more detail in the *Declaration of Robert S. Green, Jr. in Support of the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Pleadings* [Docket No. 13] (the “First Day Declaration”). As set forth in the First Day Declaration, the Debtors’ business operations centered around the real estate development of a 525-acre master planned community in the City of La Quinta, California (the “Project”).

B. The Debtors’ DIP Financing

7. On August 29, 2024, the Debtors filed the *Motion of Debtors Pursuant to Sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364, and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 4001, and Local Rule 4001-2, for Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to Obtain Postpetition Financing from the City Of La Quinta; (II) Granting Non-Priming DIP Lender Liens and Super-Priority Claims; (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 125] (the “DIP Motion”).

8. On each of October 1, 18, and 31, 2024, and December 6, 2024, the Court granted certain relief sought in the DIP Motion on an interim basis [Docket Nos. 162, 188, 208 & 243, respectively] (collectively, the “Interim DIP Orders”). Through the Interim DIP Orders, the Debtors obtained interim funding in the amount of \$2,690,965 (the “Interim Funding”) pursuant to a term sheet (the “Interim DIP Term Sheet”) between the Debtors and the City (also referred to herein as the “DIP Lender”). The City provided the Interim Funding under the Interim Term Sheet without priming any of the Project’s existing secured creditors.

9. On December 12, 2024, the Debtors filed the *Motion of Debtors Pursuant to Sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364, and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 4001, and Local Rule 4001-2, for an Order (I) Authorizing Debtors to Obtain Postpetition Financing; (II) Granting DIP Lender Priming Liens and Super-Priority Claims; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 246], which was approved by the Court on January 23, 2025 [Docket No. 330] (as amended, the “Final DIP Order”).³

10. On January 23, 2025, the Debtors and the City entered into that certain *Debtor-in-Possession Credit Facility Loan and Security Agreement* (the “DIP Credit Agreement”) memorializing the terms of the DIP Term Sheet in accordance with the Final DIP Order.

11. On August 29, 2025, the Debtors filed a motion [Docket No. 653] (the “DIP Amendment Motion”) to approve an amendment (the “DIP Amendment”) to the DIP Credit Agreement. As described in more detail in the DIP Amendment Motion, the DIP Amendment provides the Debtors with, among other things, access to up to \$2 million in additional liquidity

³ On April 25, 2025, the Court entered an amended Final DIP Order [Docket No. 437], which included (i) a statement that the DIP Credit Facility is secured by a deed of trust and similar references; (ii) references to an additional parcel number and the Preliminary Title Report filed in the chapter 11 cases [Docket No. 425], requested by the title insurance company, which amendment to the Preliminary Title Report was also reflected in Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order, as requested by the title insurance company.

provided on a subordinated basis and the agreement of the City to waive or credit \$2.25 million of the original DIP Facility (as defined in DIP Amendment Motion). The DIP Amendment Motion further extended certain milestones with respect to the wind-down of these cases and the plan and disclosure statement contemplated by this Motion.

12. On October 23, 2025, the Court entered an order approving the DIP Amendment Motion [Docket No. 760].

C. The Sale

13. As set forth in the *Motion for Entry of Order (I) Authorizing and Approving (A) Bid Procedures and (B) Form and Manner of Notice of Bid Procedures* [Docket No. 358] and the *Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Approving the Sale of the Purchased Assets to the Successful Bidder Free and Clear of all Claims, Liens, Interests, and Encumbrances; (II) Approving the Consensual Termination or Rejection of Ground Leases, Effective as of the Closing Date; (III) Approving Form of Grant Deed; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 621] (the "Sale Motion"), the Debtors have prosecuted these chapter 11 cases, in part, in pursuit of a sale of substantially all of their tangible assets to a buyer with the financial capability and development competence to finish construction and development of the Project.

14. As a result of these efforts, the Debtors successfully marketed their assets, appointed a stalking horse bidder, held an auction, and filed the Sale Motion to, among other things, approve the Debtors' entry into that certain purchase and sale agreement (the "PSA") with TBE RE Acquisition Co II, LLC (the "Successful Bidder") and the consummation of the sale of the

Purchased Assets⁴ to the Successful Bidder (in such capacity, the “Buyer”) in accordance with the terms of the PSA.

15. On October 14, 16, 17, and 21, 2025, the Court held a hearing to consider the relief requested in the Sale Motion. On October 23, 2025, the Court entered an order [Docket No. 759] approving the sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets to the Buyer (the “Sale”).

D. The Appeal of the Sale Order

16. On November 3, 2025, Builders Capital filed an appeal (the “Appeal”) of the Sale Order in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware (the “District Court”). On November 7, 2025, Builders Capital filed an emergency motion for stay pending appeal of the Sale Order [Docket No. 788] (the “Bankruptcy Stay Motion”) in this Court. On November 13, 2025, the Debtors and Turnbridge filed objections [Docket Nos. 795 and 796] to the Bankruptcy Stay Motion, and the City filed a joinder to the objections [Docket No. 797]. On November 13, 2025, the Court held a hearing to consider the Motion for Stay wherein it denied the Motion for Stay, and on November 14, 2025, entered an order memorializing the same [Docket No. 802].

⁴ Pursuant to the Sale Motion “Purchased Assets” was defined to include certain real property owned by the Debtors consisting of approximately 134+- acres located in the City of La Quinta, County of Riverside, CA, as legally described in the form of Grant Deed attached hereto as Exhibit 4 to the Sale Motion, consisting of APNs: with APNs 777-060-083, 777-060-085, 777-060-075, 777-060-078, 777-490-058, 777-490-063, 777-490-064, 777-490-065, 777-490-066, 777-490-037, 777-490-057, 777-490-059, 777-490-068, 777-490-042, 777-490-076, 777-490-074 and 777-490-075 and 777-490-077 and 777-490-079 and 777-490-080, 777-490-046, 777-490-071, 777-060-082, 777-060-084, 777-510-001 through 023, 777-510-025, 777-520-001 through 018, and 777-490-053, 054 and 055, including any existing appurtenant rights, permits, entitlements, and improvements, which APNs correspond to Parcels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9A, 9B, and 12 in the legal description of the real property set forth in Schedule A of that certain preliminary title report dated February 19, 2025 Revision No. 1 Order No. 2306435, the real property described in the legal description set forth in Schedule A of that certain preliminary title report dated June 23, 2025 Order No. 2661369, and the real property described in the legal description set forth in Schedule A of that certain preliminary title report dated July 8, 2025 Order No. 2664882, all from Stewart Title of California (the “Real Property”), and (ii) and all of the Debtors’ right, title, and interest in and to all personal property, including, without limitation, all building materials, supplies, equipment, inventory, temporary fencing, scaffolding, signage, HVAC units, doors, windows, fixtures, any other tangible personal property of any kind (whether or not yet incorporated into the Real Property or stored thereat and only to the extent owned by the Debtors) (collectively, the “Personal Property”) located on or at the Real Property and owned by the Debtors. For the avoidance of doubt, a portion of the Real Property is owned by the Debtors as undivided tenants-in-common with non-Debtor SilverRock Land II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“SR Land”) and such property, the “TIC Property”) and the entirety of the TIC Property was included in the Purchased Assets.

17. On November 17, 2025, Builders Capital filed its statement of issues on appeal and record designation. On November 19, 2025, Builders Capital filed an emergency motion for stay pending appeal of the Sale Order in the District Court (the “USDC Stay Motion”) [District Court Docket No. 8]. The Debtors, the City and Turnbridge agreed to an expedited briefing schedule on the USDC Stay Motion. On November 24, 2025, the Debtors filed an objection to the USDC Stay Motion along with a declaration from the Independent Manager of the Debtors in support of the same. *See* District Court Docket Nos. 19 & 20. The Buyer also filed an objection to the USDC Stay Motion [District Court Docket Nos. 16 & 18], and the City filed a joinder and declaration from City Manager, Jon McMillen in opposition to the USDC Stay Motion. *See* District Court Docket Nos. 21 & 22.

18. The District Court entered an order denying the USDC Stay Motion on December 5, 2025. *See* District Court Docket Nos. 25 (Memorandum denying USDC Stay Motion); & 26 (Order denying same). Following the Closing Date (defined below), on December 19, 2025, Builders Capital filed its opening brief (the “Opening Brief”) [District Court Docket No. 27]. On January 2, 2026, the Buyer, the City, and the Debtors (together, the “Appellees”) filed the Appellees’ Joint Motion to Dismiss Appeal (the “Motion to Dismiss”) [District Court Docket No. 29] in the District Court.

19. Upon the commencement of the Mediation (defined below), the Appellees and Builders Capital agreed to six (6) stays of these briefing deadlines to allow the Mediation to continue.

20. Now that the Mediation has concluded, the Debtors anticipate that Builders Capital will file its response to the Motion to Dismiss on March 20, 2026 and the Appellees’ answering brief is due to be filed on March 31, 2026.

21. The Debtors believe the Appeal is meritless and reserve all rights with respect to the Appeal. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall be construed as an admission or waiver related thereto.

E. The Closing of the Sale and the Mediation

22. The Debtors closed the Sale to the Buyer on December 9, 2025 (the “Closing Date”).

23. On December 10, 2025, the Debtors filed that certain *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Appointing a Mediator; (II) Referring Matters to Mandatory Mediation; (III) Authorizing and Approving the Mediation Procedures; (IV) Determining the Value of the Secured Claims of Certain Creditors Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 3012; (V) Authorizing the Debtors to Surcharge Collateral Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 506(c); and Granting Related Relief* (the “Initial Allocation and Mediation Motion”) [Docket No. 834].

24. On December 16, 2025, the Court held a hearing with respect to the mediation-related relief in the Initial Allocation and Mediation Motion. Consistent with the Court’s ruling at the hearing and as discussed on the record at the hearing, the mediation procedures order made the mediation voluntary and formalized certain other aspects of the mediation. The court entered the revised form of order on December 23, 2025 and appointed James C. Bastian, Jr. to serve as mediator (the “Mediator”) in accordance with the mediation procedures described therein. *See* Docket No. 864.

25. Thereafter, between late December and March 13, 2026, the Mediator conducted the mediation (the “Mediation”) among the Debtors, the City, R.D. Olson Construction, Inc. (“RDO”), Poppy Bank (“Poppy”), Builders Capital, RAF Pacifica Loan Opportunity Fund I and Arnold Fishman, as Trustee of The Arnold Fishman Revocable Trust dated July 15, 1999 (together,

“Keillor”), the EB-5 Lenders, SR Land, Richard and Lehn Goetze, and Granite Construction Company (“Granite”) (collectively, the “Mediation Parties”) through a series of individual and group mediation sessions.

26. While the Mediator made every effort, the Mediation did not result in a global settlement and on March 13, 2026, the Mediator determined to conclude the Mediation.

27. In advance of the Combined Hearing, the Debtors will file an amended version of the Initial Allocation and Mediation Motion (the “Allocation Motion”) which will seek among other things, determination of the value of certain Asserted Secured Claims under section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code pursuant to a revised allocation methodology that the Debtors and their advisors have refined as a result of discussions with the Mediation Parties and further analysis of the Debtors’ books and records, additional research, and review of the relevant issues.

28. Under the revised allocation methodology, the Debtors will continue to utilize a per-acre approach to allocation. The proposed allocation will also take into account the “priming caps” set forth in Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order. The Debtors will schedule the Allocation Motion for hearing in connection with approval of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on a final basis.

F. The Plan and Disclosure Statement

29. On December 1, 2025, the Debtors filed initial versions of the Plan and Disclosure Statement which have been amended by the pleadings filed contemporaneously herewith. The Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan provides for, among other things, (i) classification and treatment of various classes of claims and interests in or against the Debtors; (ii) the creation of various reserves for creditor distributions pending resolution of remaining intercreditor issues, (iii) the substantive consolidation of the Debtors’ assets and liabilities for the purposes of implementing, voting on, and calculating and making Distributions under the Plan, assessing whether the

Confirmation standards have been met, and filing certain post-Confirmation reports and paying certain fees, and (iv) the establishment of a Litigation Trust and appointment of a Litigation Trustee to implement the terms of the Plan, including the investigation and prosecution of Retained Causes of Action, the liquidation of the Debtors' remaining assets, and the Distribution of the net proceeds thereof to Holders of Allowed Claims in accordance with the relative priorities established in the Bankruptcy Code. A blackline comparing the initial plan against the Plan filed contemporaneously herewith is attached hereto at **Exhibit C**. Voting rights with respect to the Plan will flow from the classification of Claims and Interests and the Impaired or Unimpaired treatment of Claims and Interests within each Class as proposed in the Plan. The Plan provides for thirteen (13) Voting Classes out of eighteen (18) different Classes of Claims and Interests:

Class	Designation	Impairment	Entitled to Vote
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired (Deemed to accept)	No
2	Priority Non-Tax Claims	Unimpaired (Deemed to accept)	No
3	Keillor Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
4	Builders Capital Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
5	Poppy Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
6	RDO Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
7	Granite Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
8	Gauston Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
9	California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
10	EB-5 Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes

Class	Designation	Impairment	Entitled to Vote
11	H&E Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
12	Vermillions Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
13	Traub Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
14	Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes
15	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Yes
16	Subordinated Claims	Impaired (Deemed to reject)	No
17	Intercompany Claims	Impaired (Deemed to reject)	No
18	Interests	Impaired (Deemed to reject)	No

30. Holders of Claims in Classes 1 and 2 are Unimpaired by the Plan. Such Holders are deemed to have accepted the Plan, pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, therefore, are not entitled to vote on the Plan. Holders of Claims in Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 are Impaired and, the extent Allowed, entitled to receive a Distribution under the Plan, as and to the extent provided for in the Plan, are therefore entitled to vote on the Plan. Holders of Claims and Interests in Classes 16, 17, and 18 are deemed to reject the Plan, pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and, therefore, will not be entitled to vote on the Plan. Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 shall be referred to herein as the “Voting Classes” and the Classes of Claims and Interests that are not entitled to vote on the Plan shall be referred to as the “Non-Voting Classes.”

31. In addition, pursuant to section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan designates four (4) categories of Claims that are entitled to receive Distributions under the Plan but are not classified for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan. These unclassified categories of Claims are (i) Administrative Claims, (ii) DIP Senior Claims and DIP Junior Claims, (iii) Professional Fee Claims, and (iv) Priority Tax Claims.

32. Article XII of the Plan contains certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, including releases by the Debtors and the Estates of various parties. The Plan also includes releases by Holders of Claims, as described in Article XII.C of the Plan (the “Third-Party Releases”). The Third-Party Releases bind the “Releasing Parties,” which the Plan defines as:

[A]ll Holders of Claims in Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 that vote to accept the Plan and do not timely submit a Release Opt-Out indicating such Holder’s decision to not participate in the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan.

Plan, Article I.A.138. The Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes will be deemed to have forever released the Released Parties from any and all claims and causes of action to the extent provided for in Article XII.C of the Plan, unless such Holders opt out of providing such releases by following the Release Opt-Out and objection procedures described in Article XII.C of the Plan.

RELIEF REQUESTED

33. By this Motion, the Debtors request entry of the Disclosure Statement Order, (i) approving the Disclosure Statement on a conditional basis; (ii) approving procedures for solicitation and tabulation of votes to accept or reject the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, including (a) fixing the Record Date, (b) approving the Solicitation Packages and procedures for distribution thereof, and (c) approving the form of Ballot and establishing voting and tabulation procedures; (iii) scheduling the Combined Hearing and establishing related notice and objection procedures; and (iv) granting related relief.

34. The following table sets forth the proposed dates and deadlines in connection with the solicitation and confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan:

Event	Proposed Date
Objection Deadline to Interim Approval and Procedures Motion	March 31, 2026 at 4:00 p.m. (ET)
Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing	April 7, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)
Record Date	April 7, 2026
Deadline to File Claims Objections for Plan Voting Purposes	April 7, 2026
Solicitation Date	April 9, 2026
Deadline to File Plan Supplement	April 30, 2026
Deadline to File Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Motions for Plan Voting Purposes	May 1, 2026
Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline	May 7, 2026
Voting Deadline and Deadline to Submit Opt-Out Forms	May 8, 2026
Deadline for Voting Agent to File Plan Voting Report	May 13, 2026
Deadline to Reply to Plan Objections	May 18, 2026 at 12:00 p.m. (ET)
Combined Hearing	May 20, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET) and May 21, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)

35. The Debtors believe that the Plan is in the best interests of their estates and stakeholders. Accordingly, and for the reasons set forth below, the Debtors submit that the solicitation and confirmation schedule proposed in this Motion should be approved.

THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

I. The Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Contain Adequate Information

36. Pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, a plan proponent must provide holders of impaired claims with “adequate information” regarding a debtor’s proposed plan. In that regard, section 1125(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code provides:

“[A]dequate information” means information of a kind, and in sufficient detail, as far as is reasonably practicable in light of the nature and history of the debtor and the condition of the debtor’s books and records, including a discussion of the potential material Federal

tax consequences of the plan to the debtor, any successor to the debtor, and a hypothetical investor typical of the holders of claims or interests in the case, that would enable such a hypothetical investor of the relevant class to make an informed judgment about the plan

11 U.S.C. § 1125(a)(1). A disclosure statement should provide all material information that creditors and interest holders affected by a proposed plan need to make an informed decision on whether to vote to accept or reject a plan. *See Century Glove, Inc. v. First Am. Bank of New York*, 860 F.2d 94, 100 (3d Cir. 1988) (“[Section] 1125 seeks to guarantee a minimum amount of information to the creditor asked for its vote.”). Congress intended that such informed judgments would be needed both to negotiate the terms of and to vote on a plan of reorganization. *Id.* Thus, a disclosure statement “must clearly and succinctly inform the average unsecured creditor what it is going to get, when it is going to get it, and what contingencies there are to getting its distribution.” *In re Ferretti*, 128 B.R. 16, 19 (Bankr. D.N.H. 1991).

37. Courts will consider the particular facts and circumstances of each case in evaluating whether a disclosure statement provides “adequate information” within the meaning of section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code. *See, e.g., Oneida Motor Freight, Inc. v. United Jersey Bank*, 848 F.2d 414, 417 (3d Cir. 1988) (“From the legislative history of [section] 1125 we discern that adequate information will be determined by the facts and circumstances of each case.”); *First Am. Bank of New York v. Century Glove, Inc.*, 81 B.R. 274, 279 (D. Del. 1988) (noting that adequacy of disclosure for a particular debtor will be determined based on how much information is available from outside sources); S. Rep. No. 95- 989, at 121 (1978), reprinted in 1978 U.S.C.C.A.N. 5787, 5907 (“[T]he information required will necessarily be governed by the circumstances of the case.”).

38. Courts have broad discretion in determining the adequacy of the information contained in a disclosure statement. *See, e.g., In re Lower Bucks Hosp.*, 571 Fed. App’x 139, 142

(3d Cir. 2014) (quoting *Tex. Extrusion Corp. v. Lockheed Corp. (In re Tex. Extrusion Corp.)*, 844 F.2d 1142, 1157 (5th Cir. 1988), for the proposition that “the determination under 11 U.S.C. § 1125(a) ‘is subjective and made on a case by case basis [and] . . . is largely within the discretion of the bankruptcy court.’”); *In re PC Liquidation Corp.*, 383 B.R. 856, 865 (E.D.N.Y. 2008) (“The standard for disclosure is, thus, flexible and what constitutes ‘adequate disclosure’ in any particular situation is determined on a case-by-case basis, with the determination being largely within the discretion of the bankruptcy court.”); *In re River Village Assocs.*, 181 B.R. 795, 804 (E.D. Pa. 1995) (same). Because the information required to be disclosed in a disclosure statement varies according to the facts of each case, there is no mandatory list of requirements for adequacy. See *In re Phoenix Petroleum*, 278 B.R. 385, 393 (Bankr. E.D. Pa. 2001).

39. Nonetheless, factors considered by a court evaluating the adequacy of a disclosure statement may include: (i) the events leading to the filing of a bankruptcy petition; (ii) a description of the available assets and their value; (iii) the anticipated future of the company; (iv) the source of information stated in the disclosure statement; (v) a disclaimer that typically indicates that no statements or information concerning the debtor or its assets or securities are authorized, other than those set forth in the disclosure statement; (vi) the present condition of the debtor while in chapter 11; (vii) claims asserted against the debtor; (viii) the estimated return to creditors under a chapter 7 liquidation; (ix) the accounting method utilized to produce financial information and the name of the accountants responsible for such information; (x) the future management of the debtor; (xi) the chapter 11 plan or a summary thereof; (xii) the estimated administrative expenses; (xiii) the collectability of any accounts receivable; (xiv) financial information, valuations, and projections relevant to the creditors’ decision to accept or reject the chapter 11 plan; (xv) information relevant to the risks posed to creditors under the plan; (xvi) the actual or projected

realizable value from recovery of preferential or otherwise voidable transfers; (xvii) litigation likely to arise in a non-bankruptcy context; (xviii) tax attributes of the debtor; and (xix) the relationship of the debtor with its affiliates. *See, e.g., In re U.S. Brass Corp.*, 194 B.R. 420, 424–25 (Bankr. E.D. Tex. 1996); *In re Scioto Valley Mortg. Co.*, 88 B.R. 168, 170–71 (Bankr. S.D. Ohio 1988); *In re Oxford Homes*, 204 B.R. 264 (Bankr. D. Me. 1997) (using similar list). A plan proponent need not include disclosure with respect to each of the above topics in every case. *Phoenix Petroleum*, 278 B.R. at 393 (making use of similar list but cautioning that “no one list of categories will apply in every case”).

40. The Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan contain adequate information to allow Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes to make an informed decision about whether to vote to accept or reject the Plan. Specifically, the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan contain, among other things, a description of the following:

- a. the terms of the Plan (Articles II, III, and IV);
- b. the events preceding these chapter 11 cases (Article IV);
- c. the Debtors’ prepetition indebtedness (Article IV);
- d. significant events during the chapter 11 cases (Article IV);
- e. estimates of the Claims asserted, or to be asserted, against the Debtors and the Estates and the estimated value of the Distributions to be received by Holders of Allowed Claims (Article III);
- f. the Debtors’ available Assets and their estimated values, if any (Article VII);
- g. risk factors affecting the Plan (Article VI);
- h. the feasibility of the Plan (Article V);
- i. certain tax consequences of the Plan (Article VI);
- j. the provisions providing for the release of claims and causes of action by the Debtors and Holders of Claims (Article XII); and

- k. the estimated recovery that Holders of Claims would receive if the chapter 11 cases were converted to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code (Article V).

41. Accordingly, the Debtors submit that the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan contain all or substantially all of the information typically considered by courts. However, through this Motion the Debtors only seek interim approval of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan for solicitation purposes. At the Combined Hearing, the Debtors will demonstrate on a final basis that the information set forth therein contains adequate information within the meaning of section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code.

42. The Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan additionally provide sufficient notice of the injunction, exculpation, and release provisions in the Plan. Bankruptcy Rule 3016(c) requires that, if a plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code, the plan and disclosure statement must describe, in specific and conspicuous language, the acts to be enjoined and entities subject to the injunction. Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3016(c).

43. Article XII of the Plan describes the entities subject to an injunction under the Plan and the acts that they are enjoined from pursuing. The injunction, exculpation, and release provisions of the Plan are in bold font making them conspicuous to anyone who reads the Plan. Accordingly, the Debtors respectfully submit that the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan comply with Bankruptcy Rule 3016(c) by conspicuously describing the conduct and parties enjoined by the Plan.

II. **The Combined Hearing Notice Complies with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules and Should be Approved**

44. Bankruptcy Rule 3017(c) provides that, on or before the approval of a disclosure statement, a court “may set a date for a confirmation hearing.” Section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code expressly authorizes the Court to “issue an order . . . that . . . provides that the hearing on approval

of the disclosure statement may be combined with the hearing on confirmation of the plan.” *See* 11 U.S.C. § 105(d)(2)(B)(vi). Local Rule 3017-2(b)(i) provides that a plan proponent may file a motion requesting, as applicable, “(A) authority to combine the plan and disclosure statement into a single document; (B) interim disclosure statement approval; (C) approval of solicitation procedures; and (D) scheduling a joint hearing to consider final approval of the adequacy of the disclosure statement and confirmation of the proposed plan.” Del. Bankr. L.R. 3017-2(b)(i). Pursuant to this authority, courts in this jurisdiction have held combined hearings for approval of disclosure statements and confirmation of plans in chapter 11 cases like the one proposed here.

45. Accordingly, the Debtors respectfully request that the Combined Hearing at which the Court will consider final approval of the adequacy of the disclosures contained in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and confirmation of the Plan be set for **May 20, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET) and May 21, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)**. The Debtors submit that the use of a combined hearing will streamline and expediate the confirmation process and allow for these chapter 11 cases to be brought to swifter conclusion, which will inure directly to benefit all stakeholders by hastening the implementation of the Plan, reducing the amount of time the Debtors remain in chapter 11, and allowing for the process by which Distributions may be made to the Holders of Allowed Claims as set forth in the Plan to occur as efficiently as possible. The Combined Hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time by the Bankruptcy Court or the Debtors by announcement of the adjournment or continuance at a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court or by filing a notice on the docket of these chapter 11 cases. In accordance with the Plan, the Plan may be modified, if necessary, before, during, or as a result of the Combined Hearing without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other entity.

46. In the interests of orderly procedure, the Debtors further request that objections to final approval and confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, if any, shall (i) be in writing, (ii) comply with the Bankruptcy Rules and the Local Rules, and (iii) be filed with the Court and served upon counsel for the Debtors no later than **May 7, 2026 at 4:00 pm (ET)**. The Debtors and any party supporting final approval and confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan may, in their discretion, file a reply to any such objections and/or declaration(s) in support of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan no later than **May 18, 2026 at 12:00 p.m. (ET)** (the “Reply Deadline”). If the Combined Hearing is adjourned, the Debtors request that the Reply Deadline be adjourned accordingly to 12:00 p.m. (ET) two days before the Combined Hearing.

47. All Holders of Claims and Interests will be served with the notice annexed as **Exhibit B** hereto (the “Combined Hearing Notice”). Additionally, in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 3017(a), the Debtors also served, or caused to be served, the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the “U.S. Trustee”) and any party who requested, in writing, a copy of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, with the Combined Hearing Notice. The Combined Hearing Notice identifies: (i) the date, time, and place of the Combined Hearing; (ii) the manner in which a copy of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan can be obtained; and (iii) the deadline and procedures for filing objections.

48. Pursuant to Local Rule 3017-2(b)(iv), the Debtors certify that the notice of the deadline to object to final approval of the adequacy of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan will comply with Bankruptcy Rule 2002(b), and the proposed date for the Combined Hearing is not less than seven (7) days after such objection deadline. The Debtors respectfully request that the Court approve the Combined Hearing Notice itself as appropriate and in compliance with the

requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules, as the same may be waived or modified by any order granting this Motion.

SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES

I. Approval of Solicitation and Voting Procedures

A. Fixing the Record Date

49. Bankruptcy Rule 3017(d) provides that, for purposes of soliciting votes in connection with the confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, “creditors and equity security holders shall include holders of stock, bonds, debentures, notes, and other securities of record on the date the order approving the disclosure statement is entered or another date fixed by the court, for cause, after notice and a hearing.” Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017(d). Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) contains a similar provision regarding determination of the record date for voting purposes.

50. In accordance with these Bankruptcy Rules, the Debtors request that the Court set **April 7, 2026** as the record date (the “Record Date”) for purposes of determining:

- a. the Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes, who will receive Solicitation Packages and are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan;
- b. the Holders of Claims and Interests in the Non-Voting Classes, who will receive a Notice of Non-Voting Status (defined herein) and are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan;
- c. the amount of each Holder’s Claim for solicitation and voting purposes (except as otherwise provided in this Motion); and
- d. whether Claims have been properly and timely assigned or transferred to an assignee pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e), such that the assignee (and not the original Claim holder) can vote to accept or reject the Plan as the Holder of a Claim.

51. The Debtors request that with respect to any transferred Claim, the transferee shall be entitled to receive a Solicitation Package and (if applicable) cast a Ballot on account of such Claim only if all actions necessary to effectuate the transfer of the Claim pursuant to Bankruptcy

Rule 3001(e) have been completed on or before the Record Date. In the event a Claim is transferred after the Record Date, the transferee of such Claim shall be bound by any vote on the Plan made by the holder of such Claim as of the Record Date.

B. Approving Solicitation Packages and Procedures for Distribution Thereof

52. Bankruptcy Rule 3017(d) sets forth the materials that must be provided to holders of claims and equity interests for the purpose of soliciting their votes and providing adequate notice of the hearing on confirmation of a plan of reorganization:

After the disclosure statement has been approved, the court must order the debtor in possession, the trustee, the plan proponent, or the clerk to mail the following items to creditors and equity security holders and, in a Chapter 11 case, to send a copy of each to the United States trustee:

- (i) The court-approved disclosure statement;
- (ii) The plan or a court-approved summary of it;
- (iii) A notice of the time to file acceptances and rejections of the plan; and
- (iv) Any other information as the court order—including any opinion approving the disclosure statement or a court-approved summary of the opinion.

Notice of the time to file an objection to a plan's confirmation and the date of the hearing on confirmation must be emailed to creditors and equity security holders in accordance with Rule 2002(b). A ballot that conforms to Form 314 must also be mailed to creditors and equity security holders who are entitled to vote on the plan. If the court's opinion is not sent (or only a summary of the plan was sent), a party in interest may request a copy of the opinion or plan, which must be provided at the plan proponent's expense.

Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3017(d).

53. In accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 3017(d), and as set forth above, the Debtors propose that, no later than **April 9, 2026** (the "Solicitation Date"), the Debtors will mail, or cause to be mailed, the following materials (the "Solicitation Package") to those record Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes: (i) the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan; (ii) a copy of the Disclosure Statement Order; (iii) the Ballot and voting instructions (the "Voting Instructions");

(iv) a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid return envelope; (v) the Combined Hearing Notice (as defined herein); (vi) the Lien Priority Analysis attached as Exhibit B to the Allocation Motion; and (vii) the Allocation, attached as Exhibit C to the Allocation Motion.

54. Furthermore, consistent with sections 1126(f) and (g) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors propose to distribute, or cause to be distributed, by first-class mail, to all Holders of Claims and Interests in the Non-Voting Classes a Non-Voting Package (defined herein).

55. The Solicitation Package, excluding a Ballot, will also be mailed to: (i) the U.S. Trustee; (ii) the Internal Revenue Service; (iii) various state taxing authorities; and (iv) those parties requesting notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

56. The Debtors anticipate that some of the notices served in the chapter 11 cases, including, but not limited to, the Combined Hearing Notice may be returned by the United States Postal Service as undeliverable without a forwarding address. The Debtors believe that it would be costly and wasteful to distribute Solicitation Packages to the same addresses to which undeliverable Combined Hearing Notices were distributed. Therefore, the Debtors seek the Court's approval for a departure from the strict notice rule, excusing the Debtors from distributing Solicitation Packages to those entities listed at such addresses unless the Debtors are provided with accurate addresses for such entities prior to the Solicitation Date. The Debtors further propose that they be excused from attempting to find better addresses for entities as to whom a Solicitation Package was returned by the United States Postal Service as undeliverable without a forwarding address.

57. Moreover, the Debtors request that the Court authorize (but not require) them to distribute, or cause to be distributed, the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan and copy of the Disclosure Statement Order to the Voting Classes in flash drive format in lieu of paper format.

The Combined Hearing Notice, Ballots and return envelopes contained in the Solicitation Packages shall be provided in paper format.

58. The Debtors submit that good cause exists for implementing the proposed notice and service procedures, as described herein.

C. Approving Form of Ballot and Establishing Procedures for Voting on the Plan

1. Approving Form of Ballot and Notice of Non-Voting Status, and Distribution Thereof

The Voting Classes

59. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3017(d), the Debtors propose to distribute to Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes ballots substantially in the form attached to the Disclosure Statement Order as Exhibit 3 (the “Ballot”). The form of Ballot is based upon Official Form No. 14 but has been modified to address the particular aspects of the chapter 11 cases and to include certain additional information that the Debtors believe is relevant and appropriate.

The Non-Voting Classes

60. Pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, unimpaired creditors are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan and solicitation of acceptance with respect to such Classes is not required. 11 U.S.C. § 1126(f). Furthermore, pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, impaired creditors that will not receive or retain any property under the Plan are deemed to have rejected the Plan, are not entitled to vote on the Plan and, therefore, solicitation of acceptance with respect to such classes is not required. 11 U.S.C. § 1126(g). Accordingly, the Debtors propose that they not be required to transmit a Solicitation Package to the Non-Voting Classes.

61. Rather, the Debtors propose to distribute to the Non-Voting Classes a package (the “Non-Voting Package”), which shall consist of (i) the Combined Hearing Notice and (ii) a

notice of non-voting status, substantially in the form annexed to the Disclosure Statement Order as Exhibit 4 (the “Notice of Non-Voting Status”), that will set forth, among other things: (a) the Non-Voting Classes under the Plan; (b) a summary of the proposed treatment for Non-Voting Classes under the Plan; (c) the date and time of the Combined Hearing (as defined herein); and (d) the deadline and procedures for filing objections to the Plan, and for parties in Non-Voting Classes to challenge the status of their Claims for voting purposes. The Notice of Non-Voting Status will indicate that those in Non-Voting Classes may obtain a copy of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on the dedicated webpage maintained by Reliable (the “Voting Agent”).

2. Establishing Voting Deadline for Receipt of Ballots

62. Bankruptcy Rule 3017(c) provides that, on or before approval of a disclosure statement, the court shall fix a time within which the holders of claims or equity interests may accept or reject a plan. The Debtors propose that, in order to be counted as a vote to accept or reject the Plan, each Ballot must be properly executed, completed, and delivered to the Voting Agent at the following address so as to be received by the Voting Agent no later than **May 8, 2026** (the “Voting Deadline”), unless extended by the Debtors:

If by First-Class Mail:
 SilverRock Ballot Processing
 c/o Reliable Companies
 Attn: Gene Matthews
 1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
 Wilmington, DE 19801

If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:
 SilverRock Ballot Processing
 c/o Reliable Companies
 Attn: Gene Matthews
 1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
 Wilmington, DE 19801

63. Any failure to follow the voting instructions included with the Ballot may disqualify a Ballot and vote.

64. The Debtors submit that such solicitation period is a sufficient period within which Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes can make an informed decision to accept or reject the Plan.

D. Approving Procedures for Vote Tabulation

65. The Debtors propose that each Holder of a Claim in the Voting Classes shall be entitled to vote the amount of its Claim as of the Record Date. Accordingly, solely for purposes of voting on the Plan, and not for the purpose of making Distributions on account of a Claim, and without prejudice to the rights of the Debtors or any other proper party in interest, including any liquidating trustee, in any other context, including claims objections and adversary proceedings, with respect to all Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes, the Debtors propose that the temporarily allowed amount of a Claim used to tabulate acceptance or rejection of the Plan should be as follows:

- a. The amount of the Claim listed in the Schedules; provided that (i) such Claim is not scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, undetermined, disputed, or in the amount of \$0.00, (ii) no Proof of Claim has been timely filed by the applicable Bar Date (or otherwise deemed timely filed under applicable law), (iii) such Claim has not been satisfied by the Debtors, or (iv) such Claim has not been resolved pursuant to a stipulation or order entered by the Court.
- b. The undisputed, non-contingent, unpaid and liquidated amount specified in a Proof of Claim timely filed with the Court or the Voting Agent by the applicable Bar Date (or otherwise deemed timely filed by the Court under applicable law), to the extent such Proof of Claim has not been amended or superseded by another Proof of Claim and is not the subject of an objection filed by April 7, 2026 (or, if such Claim has been resolved pursuant to a stipulation or order entered by the Court, the amount set forth in such stipulation or order).
- c. If applicable, the amount temporarily allowed by the Court for voting purposes pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018. Any motion pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 seeking to temporarily allow a Claim for voting purposes must be filed and served in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order.

- d. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) hereof, a Ballot cast by an alleged Creditor who has timely filed a Proof of Claim in a wholly unliquidated, unknown, blank, or uncertain amount or in the amount of \$0.00 that is not the subject of a claim objection filed by April 7, 2026 shall be counted in determining whether the numerosity requirement of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code has been met, and shall be ascribed a value of one dollar (\$1.00) for voting purposes only.
- e. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) hereof, with respect to a Ballot cast by an alleged Creditor who has timely filed a Proof of Claim, but the Claim is the subject of a claim objection filed by April 7, 2026, the Debtors request, in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a), that the Ballot not be counted for voting purposes.
- f. Notwithstanding subsection (e) hereof and except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) hereof, if the Debtors have requested that a Claim be reclassified, estimated and/or allowed in a fixed, reduced amount pursuant to a claim objection or estimation proceeding to such Claim, the Ballot of the Holder of such Claim shall be counted in the reduced amount requested by the Debtors and/or in the requested classification.
- g. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, to the extent that a Holder holds duplicate Claims in the Voting Classes (by virtue of one or more timely-filed Proofs of Claims, the Schedules, or a combination of both), such Holder shall be deemed to hold a single Claim in the Voting Classes.

66. The Debtors further request that the following voting procedures and standard assumptions be used in tabulating the Ballots:

- a. For purposes of the numerosity requirement of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, separate Claims held by a single Creditor in the Voting Classes will be aggregated as if such Creditor held a single Claim in the Voting Classes, and the votes related to those Claims shall be treated as a single vote on the Plan; *provided, however*, that separate Claims held as of the Petition Date by different entities (even if related, affiliated or properly and timely assigned or transferred prior to the Record Date) shall not be deemed to be held by a single Creditor pursuant to this provision, and the votes with respect to any such Claims shall be treated as separate votes on the Plan.
- b. Creditors with multiple Claims within the Voting Classes must vote all such Claims to either accept or reject the Plan and may not split their vote(s) within the Voting Classes. Accordingly, an individual Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan on account of multiple Claims within the Voting Classes will not be counted.
- c. Each Creditor will be provided a single individual Ballot for all Claims held by such Creditor in the Voting Classes.

- d. If a Claim or Interest is transferred after the Record Date, only the Holder of such Claim as of the Record Date may execute and submit a Ballot to the Voting Agent, the transferee of such Claim shall be bound by any such vote (and the consequences thereof) made by the Holder of such transferred Claim as of the Record Date, and no “cause” will exist to permit any vote change under Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a).
- e. The delivery of a Ballot will be deemed made only when the Voting Agent actually receives the original, executed Ballot.
- f. Any party who has previously submitted to the Voting Agent prior to the Voting Deadline a properly completed Ballot may revoke such Ballot and change its vote by submitting to the Voting Agent prior to the Voting Deadline a subsequent properly completed Ballot. If multiple Ballots are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim prior to the Voting Deadline, the last timely received, properly executed Ballot will be deemed to reflect that Holder’s intent and will supersede and revoke any Ballot previously received.
- g. If a Holder of a Claim casts multiple Ballots on account of the same Claim, which are received by the Voting Agent on the same day and at the same time, but which are voted inconsistently, such Ballots shall not be counted.
- h. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (f) hereof, any party who has delivered a valid Ballot for the acceptance or rejection of the Plan may withdraw such acceptance or rejection by delivering a written notice of withdrawal to the Voting Agent at any time prior to the Voting Deadline. To be valid, a notice of withdrawal must (i) contain the description of the Claim to which it relates and the aggregate principal amount represented by such Claim, (ii) be signed by the withdrawing party in the same manner as the Ballot being withdrawn, (iii) contain a certification that the withdrawing party owns the Claim and possesses the right to withdraw the vote sought to be withdrawn, and (iv) be actually received by the Voting Agent prior to the Voting Deadline. The Debtors expressly reserve the right to contest the validity of any such withdrawals.

67. The following types of Ballots will not be counted in determining whether the Plan has been accepted or rejected:

- a. Any Ballot that fails to clearly indicate an acceptance or rejection, or that indicates both an acceptance and a rejection, of the Plan;
- b. Any Ballot received after the Voting Deadline, except by order of the Bankruptcy Court or if the Debtors have granted an extension of the Voting Deadline with respect to such Ballot;
- c. Any Ballot containing a vote that the Bankruptcy Court determines was not solicited or procured in good faith or in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code;

- d. Any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Claim Holder;
- e. Any Ballot cast by an Entity that does not hold a Claim in the Voting Classes;
- f. Any unsigned Ballot or Ballot without an original signature; and
- g. Any Ballot submitted by fax, email or electronic transmission.

68. The Debtors also reserve the right to reject any and all Ballots not in proper form, the acceptance of which would, in the opinion of the Debtors be unlawful. The Debtors further reserve the right to allow for the cure of any defects or irregularities or conditions of delivery as to any particular Ballot. The interpretation of all balloting rules and procedures (including the Ballot and the respective instructions thereto) by the Voting Agent and the Debtors, unless otherwise directed by the Court, will be final and binding on all parties. Any defects or irregularities in connection with deliveries of Ballots must be cured within such time as the Debtors (or the Court) determine. Neither the Debtors nor any other person will be under any duty to provide notification of defects or irregularities with respect to deliveries of Ballots nor will any of them incur any liabilities for failure to provide such notification. Unless otherwise directed by the Court, delivery of such Ballots will not be deemed to have been made until such irregularities have been cured. Ballots previously furnished (and as to which any irregularities have not theretofore been cured) will be invalidated.

69. **Releases.** Under the Plan, each Holder of a Claim in the Voting Classes may opt out of the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and submitting its Ballot to the Voting Agent on or before the Voting Deadline or filing an objection to the releases prior to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline. Under the Plan, the following parties will be deemed to have irrevocably and unequivocally waived any objection to the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan and to be a Releasing Party under

the Plan: all Holders of Claims in Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 that vote to accept the Plan and do not timely submit a Release Opt-Out indicating such Holder's decision to not participate in the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan; *provided, however*, that Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes whose Ballots are returned to the Debtors or their agent as undeliverable, or to whom the Debtors or their agent did not mail a Ballot, shall not be deemed to participate in the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan, which entities, if any, shall be set forth in a notice filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the Debtors or the Plan Administrator within five (5) business days of the Effective Date.

70. Each Holder of an Unimpaired Claim that does not object to confirmation of the Plan and the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan or submit the opt-out form attached to the Notice of Non-Voting Status – Impaired Creditors attached hereto as **Exhibit 4** will be deemed to have consented to and granted such releases.

71. The Debtors request that the Court establish **May 13, 2026** as the deadline for the Voting Agent to file a voting report (the "Voting Report"), verifying the results of its voting tabulations reflecting the votes cast to accept or reject the Plan. The Voting Report will, among other things, describe every Ballot received by the Voting Agent that does not conform to the Voting Instructions or that contains any form of irregularity, including, but not limited to, those Ballots that are late, illegible (in whole or in material part), unidentifiable, lacking signatures, lacking necessary information, or damaged.

72. If any party seeks to challenge the allowance of its Claim for voting purposes in accordance with the above procedures, the Debtors request that the Court direct such party to serve on the Debtors and file with the Court a motion for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a)

temporarily allowing such Claim in a different amount or classification for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan on or before **May 1, 2026**.

73. The Debtors submit that the proposed tabulation rules and other related vote tabulation procedures set forth above will establish a fair and equitable voting process and, therefore, should be approved.

II. Scheduling the Combined Hearing and Establishing Notice and Objection Procedures in Respect Thereof

A. Setting the Combined Hearing

74. Bankruptcy Rule 3017(c) provides:

On or before approval of the disclosure statement, the court shall fix a time within which the holders of claims and interests may accept or reject the plan and may fix a date for the hearing on confirmation.

75. In accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 3017(c) and in view of the Debtors' proposed solicitation schedule outlined herein, the Debtors request that the Combined Hearing on (i) final approval of the disclosures contained in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan and (ii) confirmation of the Plan be scheduled for May 20, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET) and May 21, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET). The Combined Hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time by the Bankruptcy Court or the Debtors by announcement of the adjournment or continuance at a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court or by filing a notice on the docket of these chapter 11 cases. In accordance with the Plan, the Plan may be modified, if necessary, before, during, or as a result of the Combined Hearing without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other entity.

76. The proposed timing for the Combined Hearing is in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules and will enable the Debtors to pursue confirmation of the Plan in a timely fashion.

B. Establishing Procedures for Notice of the Combined Hearing

77. Bankruptcy Rules 2002(b) and (d) require not less than twenty-eight (28) days' notice to all creditors and equity security holders of the time fixed for filing objections and the hearing to consider confirmation of a chapter 11 plan. In accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 3017(d), the Debtors propose to provide to the members of the Voting Classes and Non-Voting Classes a copy of a notice of the hearing with respect to confirmation of the Plan (the "Combined Hearing Notice"), substantially in the form annexed to the Disclosure Statement Order as Exhibit 2, setting forth, among other things, (i) the date of entry of the Interim Approval and Procedures Order; (ii) the Record Date; (iii) the Voting Deadline; (iv) the time fixed for filing objections to confirmation of the Plan ("Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline"); and (v) the time, date, and place for the Combined Hearing. The Debtors will serve or cause to be served the Combined Hearing Notice on, (i) all known creditors, (ii) the U.S. Trustee, and (iii) parties requesting notice in these cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

78. Bankruptcy Rule 2002(l) provides that "[t]he court may order notice by publication if it finds that notice by mail is impracticable or that it is desirable to supplement the notice." *See* Fed. R. Bankr. P. 2002(l). In addition to including the Combined Hearing Notice in the Solicitation Packages, the Debtors will cause the Combined Hearing Notice, as may be modified for publication, to be published once in the national edition of the *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, or *USA Today*, as determined by the Debtors in their sole discretion, within five (5) business days of the entry of the Interim Approval and Procedures Order. The Debtors believe that publication of the Combined Hearing Notice will provide sufficient notice to persons who do not otherwise receive the Combined Hearing Notice by mail.

79. The Debtors believe that service and publication of the Combined Hearing Notice as described above will provide sufficient notice of the Combined Hearing, and of the form and

manner of, and deadline for, any Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objections. Parties in interest, Creditors, and Interest Holders will receive at least twenty-eight (28) days' notice of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline (as defined below) and at least 35 days' notice of the Combined Hearing. Such notice periods satisfy Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

80. The Debtors submit that the foregoing procedures will provide adequate notice of the Combined Hearing and the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline (as defined below), and, accordingly, request that the Court approve such notice as adequate.

C. Establishing Procedures for the Filing of Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objections

81. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(b)(1), objections to confirmation of a plan must be filed and served “within a time fixed by the court.” To permit the Debtors adequate time to respond to objections prior to the Combined Hearing, the Debtors request that **May 7, 2026** be fixed by the Court as the last date for filing and serving written objections to confirmation of the Plan (including any supporting memoranda) (the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline”). The Debtors request that the Court direct that Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objections, if any, (i) be made in writing; (ii) state the name and address of the objecting party and the nature of the Claim or Interest of such party; (iii) state with particularity the legal and factual basis and nature of any objection to the Plan; and (iv) be filed with the Court, together with proof of service, and served so that they are received on or before the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline by the following parties (the “Notice Parties”):

- a. Counsel to the Debtors: (x) Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attn: Erin R. Fay, Shane M. Reil, and Catherine C. Lyons (emails: efay@wsgr.com, sreil@wsgr.com, and clyons@wsgr.com)), (y) Law Offices of Benjamin M. Carson, P.C., 5965 Village Way, Suite E105, San Diego, California 92130 (Attn: Benjamin M. Carson (email: ben@benjamin-carson.com)), and (z) Victor A. Vilaplana, 823 La Jolla Rancho Road, La Jolla, California 92037 (email: vavilaplana@gmail.com); and

- b. The U.S. Trustee: The Office of the United States Trustee, J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attn: Jane M. Leamy (email: jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov)).

82. If Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objections are filed, providing sufficient time for the Debtors and other parties in interest in these chapter 11 cases to respond in support of the Plan (or, if possible, resolve any Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objections) will assist the Court and may expedite the Combined Hearing. Accordingly, the Debtors propose that they, or any other party supporting confirmation of the Plan, be afforded an opportunity to file responses to any Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objections (or any other pleading in support of confirmation of the Plan) on or before **May 18, 2026 at 12:00 p.m. (ET)**.

NOTICE

83. The Debtors will provide notice of this Motion to: (i) the U.S. Trustee; (ii) the City; (iii) the Office of the United States Attorney General for the State of Delaware; (iv) the Office of the Attorney General for the State of California; (v) the Offices of the Secretaries of State for the States of Delaware and California; (vi) the Internal Revenue Service; and (vii) all parties that have filed appropriate notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 requesting notice of all pleadings filed in these chapter 11 cases. The Debtors submit that, in light of the nature of the relief requested, no other or further notice need be given.

WHEREFORE, the Debtors respectfully request that the Court enter the Proposed Order, granting the relief requested in this Motion and granting such other and further relief as is appropriate under the circumstances.

Dated: March 17, 2026
Wilmington, Delaware

WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI, P.C.

/s/ Erin R. Fay

Erin R. Fay (No. 5268)
Shane M. Reil (No. 6195)
Catherine C. Lyons (No. 6854)
222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 304-7600
E-mails: efay@wsgr.com
sreil@wsgr.com
clyons@wsgr.com

-and-

LAW OFFICES OF BENJAMIN M. CARSON, P.C.

Benjamin M. Carson (admitted *pro hac vice*)
5965 Village Way, Suite E105
San Diego, California 92130
Telephone: (858) 255-4529
E-mail: ben@benjamin-carson.com

-and-

Victor A. Vilaplana (admitted *pro hac vice*)
823 La Jolla Rancho Road
La Jolla, California 92037
Telephone: (619) 840-4130
Email: vavilaplana@gmail.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

EXHIBIT A

Interim Approval and Procedures Order

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No.: 24-11647 (MFW)

(Jointly Administered)

Ref. Docket No. ____

**ORDER (I) APPROVING THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
PLAN ON AN INTERIM BASIS FOR SOLICITATION PURPOSES ONLY; (II)
APPROVING SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES, INCLUDING (A)
FIXING THE RECORD DATE, (B) APPROVING THE SOLICITATION PACKAGES
AND PROCEDURES FOR DISTRIBUTION THEREOF, AND (C) APPROVING THE
FORM OF BALLOT AND ESTABLISHING VOTING AND TABULATION
PROCEDURES; (III) SCHEDULING A COMBINED HEARING AND
ESTABLISHING RELATED NOTICE AND OBJECTION PROCEDURES;
AND (IV) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”) for the entry of an order, pursuant to sections 105(a), 1125, 1126, and 1128 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 3003, 3016, 3017, 3018, and 3020, and Local Rule 3017-2, (i) approving the *Combined Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates* attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** (as approved by this Order, the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan”); (ii) approving solicitation and voting procedures with respect to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, including (a) fixing the Record Date, (b) approving the Solicitation Packages and procedures for distribution thereof, and (c) approving the form of Ballot

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, as applicable, are: SilverRock Development Company, LLC (5730), RGC PA 789, LLC (5996), SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC (0721), SilverRock Lodging, LLC (4493), SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC (6598) and SilverRock Phase I, LLC (2247). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ mailing address is 343 Fourth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101.

² Capitalized terms used, but not defined, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

and establishing voting and tabulation procedures; (iii) scheduling a final, combined hearing to consider (a) final approval of the adequacy of information in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “Combined Hearing”) and establishing related notice and objection procedures; and (iv) granting related relief; and the Court having jurisdiction to consider the Motion and the relief requested therein pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1334(b) and 157 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware dated February 29, 2012; and this being a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157; and venue being proper before the Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and notice of the Motion and the Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing being deemed adequate; and the Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing Notice constituting good and sufficient notice to all interested parties and no other or further notice needing be provided; and the Court having reviewed the Motion, the papers in support thereof, and the responses thereto, if any; and upon the record of the hearing; and the Court having found and determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and creditors; and upon all of the proceedings had before the Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor; it is HEREBY FOUND THAT:

A. The notice of the Motion was served as set forth in the Motion, and such notice constitutes good and sufficient notice to all interested parties and complies with Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 3017, and no other or further notice need be provided.

B. The Notice of Non-Voting Status – Impaired Creditors attached hereto as Exhibit 4 provides Holders of Claims, Holders of Interests, and other parties in interest with sufficient

notice of the injunction, exculpation and release provisions in Article XII of the Plan in satisfaction of the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016(c).

C. The form of ballot (the “Ballot”) for the Voting Classes attached hereto as **Exhibit 3**, is sufficiently consistent with Official Form No. 14, adequately addresses the particular needs of the chapter 11 cases, and is appropriate for the Voting Classes to accept or reject the Plan.

D. The contents of the Solicitation Packages and Non-Voting Packages, as set forth herein, comply with Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 3017, and constitute sufficient notice to all interested parties, including without limitation, Holders of Claims and Interests.

E. Ballots need not be provided to the Non-Voting Classes, because the Plan provides that such Classes are either (i) rendered Unimpaired under, and therefore, deemed to have accepted the Plan (without voting), in accordance with section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, or (ii) Impaired and not entitled to receive or retain any property under the Plan, and therefore deemed to have rejected the Plan (without voting), in accordance with section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code.

F. The period within which the Debtors may solicit votes to accept or reject the Plan is reasonable and adequate for the Voting Class to make an informed decision to accept or reject the Plan.

G. The procedures set forth in this Order for the solicitation and tabulation of votes to accept or reject the Plan provide for a fair and equitable voting process and are consistent with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

H. The Combined Hearing Notice, the Notice of Non-Voting Status – Impaired Creditors, and the Notice of Non-Voting Status – Unimpaired Creditors and Opt-Out Form, substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 2**, **Exhibit 4**, and **Exhibit 5** respectively; the

procedures provided in this Order for providing notice to all Creditors, Interest Holders, and parties in interest of the time, date, and place of the Combined Hearing and the deadline to object to confirmation of the Plan; and the contents of the Solicitation Packages comply with Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 3017 and Local Rule 3017-2 and constitute sufficient notice to all interested parties.

I. In addition to serving the Combined Hearing Notice as provided for herein, the Debtors will cause the Combined Hearing Notice, as may be modified for publication, to be published once in the national edition of the *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, or *USA Today*, as determined by the Debtors in their sole discretion, within five (5) business days of the entry of this Order. The publication of the Combined Hearing Notice will provide sufficient notice to persons who do not otherwise receive the Combined Hearing Notice by mail.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is GRANTED, as set forth herein.
2. The Disclosure Statement is approved on a conditional basis for solicitation purposes under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 3017, and Local Rule 3017-2. Any objections to the adequacy of information contained in the Disclosure Statement on a final basis are expressly reserved for consideration at the Combined Hearing, unless withdrawn or overruled on the record at an Interim Approval Hearing.
3. The Combined Hearing is hereby scheduled for **May 20, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)** **and May 21, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)**. The Combined Hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time by the Bankruptcy Court or the Debtors by announcement of the adjournment or continuance at a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court or by filing a notice on the docket of these chapter 11 cases. In accordance with the Plan, the Plan may be modified, if necessary, before, during, or as a result of the Combined Hearing without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other entity.

4. Objections to confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on any ground, including adequacy of the disclosures therein, if any, shall (i) be in writing, (ii) comply with the Bankruptcy Rules and the Local Rules, and (iii) be filed with the Court and served upon the notice parties identified in the Combined Hearing Notice on or before **May 7, 2026**. Unless an objection is timely filed and served, it may not be considered by the Court at the Combined Hearing. The Debtors, and any other parties in interest supporting the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan may, in their discretion, file a reply in support of Confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan by **May 18, 2026 at 12:00 p.m. (ET)** (the “Reply Deadline”). If the Combined Hearing is adjourned, the Reply Deadline shall be 12:00 p.m. (ET) two days before the Combined Hearing.

5. The Ballot, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 3** is approved.

6. The Notice of Non-Voting Status – Impaired Creditors and the Notice of Non-Voting Status – Unimpaired Creditors and Opt-Out Form, substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 4** and **Exhibit 5**, respectively, are approved. The Notice of Non-Voting Status – Impaired Creditors in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 4** is approved.

7. The Record Date with respect to Holders of Claims and Interests shall be **April 7, 2026**. The Record Date shall be used for purposes of determining: (i) the Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes, who will receive Solicitation Packages and are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan; (ii) the Holders of Claims and Interests in the Non-Voting Classes, who will receive a Notice of Non-Voting Status and are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan; (iii) the amount of each Holder’s Claim for solicitation and voting purposes (except as otherwise provided herein); and (iv) whether Claims have been properly and timely assigned or transferred to an assignee pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) such that the assignee (and not the original Claim Holder)

can vote to accept or reject the Plan. With respect to any transferred Claim, the transferee shall be entitled to receive a Solicitation Package and (if applicable) cast a Ballot on account of such Claim only if all actions necessary to effectuate the transfer of the Claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) have been completed by the Record Date. In the event a Claim is transferred after the Record Date, the transferee of such Claim shall be bound by any vote on the Plan made by the holder of such Claim as of the Record Date.

8. By **April 9, 2026** (the “Solicitation Date”), the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, by first-class mail, to Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes as of the Record Date a Solicitation Package containing the following:

- a. the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan;
- b. this Interim Approval and Procedures Order (excluding exhibits);
- c. a Ballot and the Voting Instructions;
- d. a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid return envelope;
- e. the Lien Priority Analysis;
- f. the Allocation; and
- g. the Combined Hearing Notice.

9. The Debtors are authorized (but not required) to distribute, or cause to be distributed, the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan (together with all exhibits thereto) and the Order to the Voting Classes in flash drive format in lieu of paper format. The Combined Hearing Notice, Ballots and return envelopes contained in the Solicitation Packages shall be provided in paper format.

10. By **April 9, 2026**, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, by first-class mail, to all Holders of Claims and Interests in the Non-Voting Classes, a Non-Voting Package, consisting of (i) the Combined Hearing Notice; and (ii) the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status.

11. By **April 9, 2026**, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, by first-class mail, Solicitation Packages, excluding a Ballot and return envelope, to: (i) the U.S. Trustee; (ii) the Internal Revenue Service; (iii) any applicable state taxing authorities; and (iv) those parties requesting notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

12. By **April 9, 2026**, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, by first-class mail, the Combined Hearing Notice to: (i) those parties requesting notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002; (ii) state and local taxing authorities for jurisdictions in which the Debtors conducted business; (iii) the Internal Revenue Service; (iv) the U.S. Trustee; (v) all creditors listed on the Debtors' Schedules who have filed a Proof of Claim; (vi) equity holders; (vii) parties to executory contracts and unexpired leases that have not previously been assumed or assumed and assigned; and (viii) any other known party in interest.

13. The Debtors shall cause the Combined Hearing Notice, as may be modified for publication, to be published once in the national edition of the *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, or *USA Today*, as determined by the Debtors in their sole discretion, within five (5) business days of the entry of this Order.

14. The Debtors shall not be required to distribute Solicitation Packages to the same addresses to which undeliverable Combined Hearing Notices were distributed unless the Debtors are provided with accurate addresses for such entities prior to the Solicitation Date. The Debtors shall make a reasonable attempt to find better addresses for entities as to whom a Solicitation Package was returned by the United States Postal Service as undeliverable without a forwarding address.

15. The deadline by which all Ballots and Opt-Out Forms must be properly executed, completed, and actually received by the Voting Agent shall be **May 8, 2026** (the "Voting

Deadline"); *provided, however*, that the Debtors are permitted to extend the Voting Deadline at any time before or after the Voting Deadline, on behalf of any individual voter or the Voting Classes, as the facts and circumstances may require.

16. Opt-Out Forms will be accepted in paper form by delivering the Opt-Out Form by first-class mail postage prepaid, personal delivery, or overnight courier to the Voting Agent at the following address:

If by First-Class Mail:
SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:
SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

Any failure to follow the instructions included with the Opt-Out Form may disqualify an Opt-Out Form.

17. Ballots will be accepted in paper form by delivering the Ballot by first-class mail postage prepaid, personal delivery, or overnight courier to the Voting Agent at the following address:

If by First-Class Mail:
SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:

SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

Any failure to follow the voting instructions included with the Ballot may disqualify a Ballot and vote.

18. Except as otherwise provided herein, each Holder of a Claim in the Voting Classes shall be entitled to vote the amount of its Claim as of the Record Date. Solely for purposes of voting on the Plan, and not for the purpose of making Distributions under the Plan on account of a Claim, and without prejudice to the rights of the Debtors or any other proper party in interest in any other context, including claims objections, with respect to all Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes, the amount of a Claim used to tabulate acceptance or rejection of the Plan shall be as follows:

- a. The amount of the Claim listed in the Schedules; provided that (i) such Claim is not scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, undetermined, disputed, or in the amount of \$0.00, (ii) no Proof of Claim has been timely filed by the applicable Bar Date (or otherwise deemed timely filed under applicable law), (iii) such Claim has not been satisfied by the Debtors, or (iv) such Claim has not been resolved pursuant to a stipulation or order entered by the Court.
- b. The undisputed, non-contingent, unpaid and liquidated amount specified in a Proof of Claim against the Debtors, filed with the Court or the Voting Agent by the applicable Bar Date (or otherwise deemed timely filed by the Court under applicable law), to the extent such Proof of Claim has not been amended or superseded by another Proof of Claim and is not the subject of an objection filed by April 7, 2026 (or, if such Claim has been resolved pursuant to a stipulation or order entered by the Court, the amount set forth in such stipulation or order).
- c. If applicable, the amount temporarily allowed by the Court for voting purposes pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018. Any motion pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018 seeking to temporarily allow a Claim for voting purposes must be filed and served in accordance with this Order.
- d. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) hereof, a Ballot cast by an alleged Creditor who has timely filed a Proof of Claim in a wholly unliquidated, unknown,

blank, or uncertain amount or in the amount of \$0.00 that is not the subject of a claim objection filed by April 7, 2026 shall be counted in determining whether the numerosity requirement of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code has been met, and shall be ascribed a value of one dollar (\$1.00) for voting purposes only.

- e. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) hereof, with respect to a Ballot cast by an alleged Creditor who has timely filed a Proof of Claim, but the Claim is the subject of a claim objection filed by April 7, 2026, the Debtors request, in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a), that the Ballot not be counted for voting purposes.
- f. Notwithstanding subsection (e) hereof and except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) hereof, if the Debtors have requested that a Claim be reclassified, estimated and/or allowed in a fixed, reduced amount pursuant to a claim objection or estimation proceeding to such Claim, the Ballot of the Holder of such Claim shall be counted in the reduced amount requested by the Debtors and/or in the requested classification.
- g. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, to the extent that a Holder holds duplicate Claims in the Voting Classes (by virtue of one or more timely-filed Proofs of Claim, the Schedules, or a combination of both), such Holder shall be deemed to hold a single Claim in the Voting Classes.

19. The following voting procedures and standard assumptions shall be used in tabulating the Ballots:

- a. For purposes of the numerosity requirement of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, separate Claims held by a single Creditor against the Debtors will be aggregated as if such Creditor held a single Claim against the Debtors, and the votes related to those Claims shall be treated as a single vote on the Plan; *provided, however*, that separate Claims held as of the Petition Date by different entities (even if related, affiliated or properly and timely assigned or transferred prior to the Record Date) shall not be deemed to be held by a single Creditor pursuant to this provision, and the votes with respect to any such Claims shall be treated as separate votes on the Plan.
- b. Creditors with multiple Claims within the Voting Classes must vote all such Claims to either accept or reject the Plan and may not split their vote(s) within the Voting Classes. Accordingly, an individual Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan on account of multiple Claims within the Voting Classes will not be counted.
- c. Each Creditor will be provided a single individual Ballot for all Claims held by such Creditor in the Voting Classes.
- d. If a Claim is transferred after the Record Date, only the Holder of such Claim as of the Record Date may execute and submit a Ballot to the Voting Agent, the transferee of such Claim shall be bound by any such vote (and the consequences thereof) made by the Holder of such transferred Claim as of the Record Date, and no “cause” will exist to permit any vote change under Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a).

- e. The delivery of a Ballot will be deemed made only when the Voting Agent actually receives the original, executed Ballot.
- f. Any party who has previously submitted to the Voting Agent prior to the Voting Deadline a properly completed Ballot may revoke such Ballot and change its vote by submitting to the Voting Agent prior to the Voting Deadline a subsequent properly completed Ballot. If multiple Ballots are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim prior to the Voting Deadline, the last timely received, properly executed Ballot will be deemed to reflect that Holder's intent and will supersede and revoke any Ballot previously received.
- g. If a Holder of a Claim casts multiple Ballots on account of the same Claim, which are received by the Voting Agent on the same day and at the same time, but which are voted inconsistently, such Ballots shall not be counted.
- h. Except as otherwise provided in subsection (f) hereof, any party who has delivered a valid Ballot for the acceptance or rejection of the Plan may withdraw such acceptance or rejection by delivering a written notice of withdrawal to the Voting Agent at any time prior to the Voting Deadline. To be valid, a notice of withdrawal must (i) contain the description of the Claim to which it relates and the aggregate principal amount represented by such Claim, (ii) be signed by the withdrawing party in the same manner as the Ballot being withdrawn, (iii) contain a certification that the withdrawing party owns the Claim and possesses the right to withdraw the vote sought to be withdrawn, and (iv) be actually received by the Voting Agent prior to the Voting Deadline. The Debtors expressly reserve the right to contest the validity of any such withdrawals.

20. The following types of Ballots will not be counted in determining whether the Plan has been accepted or rejected:

- a. Any Ballot that fails to clearly indicate an acceptance or rejection, or that indicates both an acceptance and a rejection, of the Plan;
- b. Any Ballot received after the Voting Deadline, except by order of the Bankruptcy Court or if the Debtors have granted an extension of the Voting Deadline with respect to such Ballot;
- c. Any Ballot containing a vote that the Bankruptcy Court determines was not solicited or procured in good faith or in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code;
- d. Any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Claim Holder;
- e. Any Ballot cast by an Entity that does not hold a Claim in the Voting Classes;
- f. Any unsigned Ballot or Ballot without an original signature; and

g. Any Ballot submitted by fax, email or electronic transmission.

21. Any party that wishes to challenge the allowance of its Claim for voting purposes shall serve on counsel to the Debtors and file with the Court a motion for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) temporarily allowing such Claim in a different amount or classification for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan on or before **May 1, 2026**. Any Ballot submitted by a Holder of a Claim that files a motion pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) shall be counted solely in accordance with the tabulation and other provisions of this Order unless and until the underlying Claim is temporarily allowed by the Court for voting purposes in a different amount, after notice and a hearing.

22. The interpretation of all balloting rules and procedures (including the Ballot and the respective instructions thereto) by the Voting Agent and the Debtors, unless otherwise directed by the Court, will be final and binding on all parties. The Debtors are authorized to reject any and all Ballots not in proper form, the acceptance of which would, in the opinion of the Debtors, be unlawful. The Debtors are further authorized to waive or permit the cure of any defects or irregularities or conditions of delivery as to any particular Ballot. Unless waived, any such defects or irregularities must be cured within such time as the Debtors (or the Court) determines. Neither the Debtors nor any other person will be under any duty to provide notification of such defects or irregularities or failure to satisfy conditions of delivery nor will any of them incur any liabilities for failure to provide such notification. Unless otherwise directed by the Court, delivery of such Ballots will not be deemed to have been made and such Ballots will be invalid until such defects or irregularities have been cured or waived.

23. On or before **May 13, 2026**, the Voting Agent shall file a voting report (the “Voting Report”), verifying the results of its voting tabulations reflecting the votes cast to accept or reject the Plan. The Voting Report shall, among other things, describe generally every Ballot received

by the Voting Agent that does not conform to the Voting Instructions or that contains any form of irregularity, including, but not limited to, those Ballots that are late, illegible (in whole or in material part), unidentifiable, lacking signatures, lacking necessary information, or damaged.

24. The Combined Hearing will be held on **May 20, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET) and May 21, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)**; *provided, however*, that the Combined Hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time by the Bankruptcy Court or the Debtors by announcement of the adjournment or continuance at a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court or by filing a notice on the docket of these chapter 11 cases. In accordance with the Plan, the Plan may be modified, if necessary, before, during, or as a result of the Combined Hearing without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other entity.

25. Objections to confirmation of the Plan (a “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection”), if any, must (i) be in writing, (ii) state the name and address of the objecting party and the amount and nature of the Claim of such party, (iii) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection, and (iv) be filed, together with proof of service, with the Court and served so that they are actually received no later than **May 7, 2026** by the following (the “Notice Parties”): (a) counsel to the Debtors, (x) Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attn: Erin R. Fay, Shane M. Reil, and Catherine C. Lyons, (emails: efay@wsgr.com, sreil@wsgr.com, and clyons@wsgr.com)), (y) Law Offices of Benjamin M. Carson, P.C., 5965 Village Way, Suite E105, San Diego, California 92130 (Attn: Benjamin M. Carson (email: ben@benjamincarsonlaw.com)), and (z) Victor A. Vilaplana, 823 La Jolla Road, La Jolla, California 92037 (email: vavilaplana@gmail.com); and (b) the Office of the

United States Trustee, J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attn: Jane M. Leamy (email: jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov)).

26. The Debtors, or any other party supporting confirmation of the Plan, may file responses to any Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection (or any other pleading in support of final approval and confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan) on or before **May 18, 2026 at 12:00 p.m. (ET)**.

27. The Plan Supplement shall be filed and served no later than **April 30, 2026**.

28. The Debtors and the Voting Agent are authorized to take or refrain from taking any action necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of and the relief granted in this Order without seeking further order of the Court.

29. The Debtors are authorized to make non-substantive changes to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, the Ballot and Voting Instructions, the Combined Hearing Notice, and the Notice of Non-Voting Status and related documents without further order of the Court, including, without limitation, changes to correct typographical and grammatical errors and to make conforming changes among the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and any materials in the Solicitation Package or Non-Voting Package prior to their distribution.

30. Attached hereto as **Annex I** is a timetable of the significant dates related to solicitation and confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

31. The Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, enforcement, and interpretation of this Order.

ANNEX I

Event	Proposed Date
Objection Deadline to Interim Approval and Procedures Motion	March 31, 2026 at 4:00 p.m. (ET)
Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing	April 7, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)
Record Date	April 7, 2026
Deadline to File Claims Objections for Plan Voting Purposes	April 7, 2026
Solicitation Date	April 9, 2026
Deadline to File Plan Supplement	April 30, 2026
Deadline to File Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Motions for Plan Voting Purposes	May 1, 2026
Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline	May 7, 2026
Voting Deadline and Deadline to Submit Opt-Out Forms	May 8, 2026
Deadline for Voting Agent to File Plan Voting Report	May 13, 2026
Deadline to Reply to Plan Objections	May 18, 2026 at 12:00 p.m. (ET)
Combined Hearing	May 20, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET) and May 21, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)

EXHIBIT 1

Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan

[Filed Separately]

EXHIBIT 2

Combined Hearing Notice

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No.: 24-11647 (MFW)

(Jointly Administered)

Ref. Docket No. ____

**NOTICE OF ORDER (I) APPROVING THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND PLAN ON AN INTERIM BASIS FOR SOLICITATION PURPOSES ONLY; (II)
APPROVING SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES, INCLUDING (A)
FIXING THE RECORD DATE, (B) APPROVING THE SOLICITATION PACKAGES
AND PROCEDURES FOR DISTRIBUTION THEREOF, AND (C) APPROVING THE
FORM OF BALLOT AND ESTABLISHING VOTING AND TABULATION
PROCEDURES; (III) SCHEDULING A COMBINED HEARING AND ESTABLISHING
RELATED NOTICE AND OBJECTION PROCEDURES;
AND (IV) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

**YOU WILL BE CONSENTING TO RELEASES OF CLAIMS AGAINST NON-
DEBTORS IF YOU DO NOT TAKE ACTION TO OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES.
THE PLAN PROVIDES THAT CERTAIN CREDITORS WILL BE DEEMED TO
HAVE CONSENTED TO RELEASE CAUSES OF ACTION AGAINST NON-
DEBTORS IF THEY DO NOT OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES OR OBJECT TO THE
PLAN. THESE CAUSES OF ACTION MAY BE VALUABLE TO YOU. IF YOU DO
NOT WISH TO GRANT THESE RELEASES, YOU MUST OPT-OUT OR OBJECT
BY MAY 8, 2026. PLEASE SEE SECTION 8. BELOW, AS WELL AS ARTICLE XII
OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN.**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. ***Entry of the Interim Approval and Procedures Order.*** At a hearing held on April 7, 2026 (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing”), the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”), having jurisdiction over the chapter 11 cases of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”), entered an order [Docket No. •] (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Order”) approving, the disclosures contained in the *Combined Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan of*

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, as applicable, are: SilverRock Development Company, LLC (5730), RGC PA 789, LLC (5996), SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC (0721), SilverRock Lodging, LLC (4493), SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC (6598) and SilverRock Phase I, LLC (2247). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ mailing address is 343 Fourth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101.

Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates, dated as of March 17, 2026 and attached as Exhibit 1 to Interim Approval and Procedures Order on a conditional basis for use by the Debtors in soliciting acceptances or rejection to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan from those entitled to vote on the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

2. ***Classification of Claims and Interests under the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.*** The classification and treatment of Claims and Interests under the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan is described generally below:

<u>Class</u>	<u>Claim or Interest</u>	<u>Summary of Treatment</u>	<u>Projected Recovery Under Plan</u>
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired <i>Deemed to Accept Plan</i>	100%
2	Priority Non-Tax Claims	Unimpaired <i>Deemed to Accept Plan</i>	100%
3	Keillor Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	91.29%
4	Builders Capital Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
5	Poppy Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
6	RDO Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
7	Granite Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
8	Gauston Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%

<u>Class</u>	<u>Claim or Interest</u>	<u>Summary of Treatment</u>	<u>Projected Recovery Under Plan</u>
9	California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
10	EB-5 Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
11	H&E Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
12	Vermillions Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
13	Traub Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
14	Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	0% ²
15	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	To be determined
16	Subordinated Claims	Impaired <i>Deemed to Reject Plan</i>	0%
17	Intercompany Claims	Impaired <i>Deemed to Reject Plan</i>	0%
18	Interests	Impaired <i>Deemed to Reject Plan</i>	0%

² The Debtors expect this claim will be objected to and that it is reasonably likely such claim will be disallowed in full.

The projected recovery under the Plan, set forth in the chart above, are funded by the Debtors' Cash and the proceeds, if any, from the Retained Causes of Action. Through these bankruptcy cases, the Debtors generated \$65 million in cash proceeds from the sale of the Debtors' Assets. The Plan implements a Litigation Trust that will be responsible for liquidating the Litigation Trust Assets for the benefit of Beneficiaries and making Distributions to Holders of Claims entitled to recovery under the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan and subject to the Allocation Motion and the Debtors' Allocation Methodology.

3. ***Deadline for Voting on the Plan.*** The Court has established **May 8, 2026** (the "**Voting Deadline**") as the deadline by which Ballots accepting or rejecting the Plan must be received. Only Holders of Claims in Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 under the Plan are entitled to vote on the Plan and will receive Ballots to cast such votes. To be counted, Ballots must be properly executed, completed, and delivered to the Voting Agent at the address provided for herein so as to be received by the Voting Agent no later than the Voting Deadline, unless extended by the Debtors. Ballots will be accepted in paper form by delivering the Ballot by first-class mail postage prepaid, personal delivery or overnight courier to the Voting Agent at:

If by First-Class Mail:

SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:

SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

Any failure to follow the voting instructions included with the Ballot may disqualify a Ballot and vote. Ballots cast by facsimile, e-mail or other electronic transmission will not be counted.

4. Holders of Unimpaired Claims under the Plan (i.e., Class 1 Secured Tax Claims, and Class 2 Priority Non-Tax Claims) are deemed to accept the Plan and thus not entitled to vote on the Plan. Further, Holders of Claims in Class 16 (Subordinated Claims), Class 17 (Intercompany Claims), and Class 18 (Interests) are Impaired and will not receive or retain any property under the Plan, and therefore are deemed to reject the Plan and are not entitled to vote under the Plan.

5. ***Combined Hearing.*** A hearing to consider final approval of the adequacy of the disclosures in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and confirmation of the Plan and for such other and further relief as may be just or proper (the "**Combined Hearing**") will be held on **May 20, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET) and May 21, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)** before the Honorable Mary F. Walrath, United States Bankruptcy Judge, at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, 824 Market Street, 5th

Floor, Courtroom #4, Wilmington, Delaware 19801. The Combined Hearing may be continued by the Debtors from time to time without further notice other than the announcement of the adjourned date(s) at the Combined Hearing or any continued hearing or on the applicable hearing agenda or a notice filed with the Bankruptcy Court. The Combined Hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time by the Bankruptcy Court or the Debtors by announcement of the adjournment or continuance at a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court or by filing a notice on the docket of these chapter 11 cases. In accordance with the Plan, the Plan may be modified, if necessary, before, during, or as a result of the Combined Hearing without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other entity.

6. If the Bankruptcy Court enters an order approving and confirming the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code shall become applicable with respect to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan and the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan shall be binding on all parties to the fullest extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code.

7. ***Deadline for Objections to Confirmation of the Plan.*** Objections, if any, to final approval and confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, must (i) be in writing; (ii) state the name, address, and nature of the Claim of the objecting or responding party; (iii) state with particularity the legal and factual basis and nature of any objection or response; and (iv) be filed with the Clerk of the Bankruptcy Court, 824 N. Market Street, 3rd Floor, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, and served on the following parties so as to be actually received **before May 7, 2026**: (a) counsel to the Debtors, (x) Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attn: Erin R. Fay, Shane M. Reil, Catherine C. Lyons (emails: efay@wsgr.com, sreil@wsgr.com, and clyons@wsgr.com)), (y) Law Offices of Benjamin M. Carson, P.C., 5965 Village Way, Suite E105, San Diego, California 92130 (Attn: Benjamin M. Carson (email: ben@benjamin-carson.com)), and (z) Victor A. Vilaplana, 823 La Jolla Rancho Road, La Jolla, California 92037 (email: vavilaplana@gmail.com); and (b) the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware, J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 855 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, (Attn: Jane M. Leamy (email: jane.m.leamy@usdoj.gov)).

8. ***Certain Voting Issues.*** Any party that wishes to challenge the allowance of its Claim for voting purposes shall serve on counsel to the Debtors and file with the Court a motion for an order, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a), temporarily allowing such Claim in a different amount or classification for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan **on or before May 1, 2026**.

9. **RELEASE, INJUNCTION AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. ARTICLE XII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS CERTAIN RELEASE, INJUNCTION AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS, WHICH ARE DESCRIBED IN MORE DETAIL BELOW. YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO CAREFULLY REVIEW THE PLAN, INCLUDING THESE PROVISIONS, AS YOUR RIGHTS MAY BE AFFECTED, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OF YOU ARE BEING PAID OR VOTING ON THE PLAN.**

10. **RELEASES YOU WILL BE GIVING IF YOU DO NOT ACT.** The Bankruptcy Court does not have the power to force you to provide releases to persons or entities who are not

debtors. However, plans may provide that creditors consent to give such releases. The terms of this plan provide that **YOU WILL BE GIVING RELEASES to third parties for claims related to the Debtors and these chapter 11 cases** if you do not act. Some creditors may have valuable claims against some or all of the non-debtors being released, and some creditors may not. You should carefully review the releases and consult with your counsel.

If **YOU DO NOT WANT TO CONSENT TO THE RELEASES** you will need to opt out of the releases by either filing a written objection to the Plan with the Bankruptcy Court prior to **May 7, 2026**, or returning a ballot or Opt-Out Form (as applicable) with the “opt out” box checked prior to **May 8, 2026**.

- A. ***Who is consenting to the releases if they do not opt out?*** The Plan provides that the following parties will be deemed to have consented to the releases: “all Holders of Claims in Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 that vote to accept the Plan and do not timely submit a Release Opt-Out indicating such Holder’s decision to not participate in the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan.” If you are receiving this notice, you may fall within this definition and may be granting releases if you do not opt out.
- B. ***Who will be released?*** If you are deemed to have given the releases, you will be releasing “(a) the Debtors; (b) the Estates; (c) the DIP Lender; and (d) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through (c); *provided, however*, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Robert Green Parties shall not be Released Parties.” The “Related Parties” are “the Debtor Related Parties and the Non-Debtor Related Parties.” The “Debtor Related Parties” are “with respect to the Debtors, each of, and in each case solely in its capacity as such, the Debtors’ current directors, managers, officers, members of any governing body, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, and other professionals and advisors and any such Related Party’s respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees; *provided* that the Robert Green Parties shall not be Debtor Related Parties.” The “Non-Debtor Related Parties” are “with respect to any non-Debtor Person or Entity, each of, and in each case solely in its capacity as such, such Person’s or Entity’s current and former directors, managers, officers, committee members, members of any governing body, advisory board members, members, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed accounts or funds, management companies, fund advisors or managers, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, representatives, subsidiaries, Affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, employees, agents, trustees, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, investment advisors, consultants, and other professionals and advisors and any such Related Party’s respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees.”
- C. ***What claims will you be releasing?*** If you fall within one of the categories listed in Paragraph 10(A) above and you do not opt-out of the release, you will be forever releasing, and will not be able to pursue, the following claims against any of the parties listed in Paragraph 10(B) immediately above: any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action (including any and all causes of action under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any

derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that you would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the chapter 11 cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents; *provided, however*, that nothing in the Plan shall be deemed a waiver or release of any right of any such Releasing Parties to receive a Distribution pursuant to the terms of the Plan; provided further, however, that the foregoing provisions of the release in Article XII of the Plan shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any causes of action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the foregoing release by the Releasing Parties is not, and shall not be deemed to be, in exchange for a waiver of the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights or claims against the Releasing Parties, including the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights to assert setoffs, recoupments or counterclaims, or to object or assert defenses to any Claim or Interest, and all such rights and claims are expressly reserved. You should also know that Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California provides as follows: A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY. Nevertheless, if you are a releasing party and you do not opt out, you will have voluntarily waived these rights, and will be releasing claims that you do not know or expect that you have.

- D. ***How do I opt-out of these releases?*** If you are a creditor whose claim will be paid in full or a holder of General Unsecured Claim, you must either (i) file an objection by the objection deadline; or (ii) (x) for Voting Classes return a ballot with the opt-out box checked (whether you vote for or against the plan or abstain from voting on the plan, or (y) for Holders of Unimpaired Claims in Classes 1 and 2 return the Opt-Out Form with the opt-out box checked, in either case by the Voting Deadline **May 8, 2026**.
- E. ***What happens if you opt-out of the releases?*** Whether you grant the releases to these non-debtors, or choose to *not* grant the releases, there will be no impact on your right to receive distributions from the Debtors under the Plan.

11. **RELEASES BY THE DEBTORS, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION.** *Additionally, Article XII of the Plan contains certain provisions regarding exculpation and injunctions.*

All parties are advised to read Article XII of the Plan carefully and consult with their own advisors with respect thereto. The text of the relevant provisions of Article XII of the Plan are as follows:

**ARTICLE XII.
RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS**

A. *Non-Discharge of the Debtors; Injunction.*

In accordance with section 1141(d)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Section 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Liens, Claims, and Interests. As such, no Person or Entity holding a Lien, Claim or Interest may receive any payment from, or seek recourse against, any assets or property of the Debtors, the Estates, or the Litigation Trust or (to the extent provided in Section XII.B or XII.C) any Released Party other than assets or property required to be distributed to that Person or Entity under the Plan. From the Effective Date through the date on which all Distributions required to be made by the Litigation Trust under the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement have been made, all parties are precluded from asserting against any assets or property of the Debtors, the Estates, and the Litigation Trust any Claims, rights, causes of action, liabilities or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction or other activity that occurred before the Effective Date except as expressly provided in the Plan or the Combined Order.

Except as otherwise expressly provided for in the Plan or the Combined Order, all Persons and Entities are permanently enjoined, from the Effective Date through the date on which all Distributions required to be made by the Litigation Trust under the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement have been made, on account of any Claim or Interest, from:

- (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties;
- (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns, and any of their assets and properties;
- (c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties;
- (d) asserting any right of setoff or subrogation of any kind against any obligation due from the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust or their respective successors and assigns, or against any of their assets and properties, except to the extent a right to setoff or subrogation is asserted in a timely filed proof of claim; or

(e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind in respect of any Claim, Interest or cause of action released or settled hereunder.

From and after the Effective Date, all Persons and Entities are permanently enjoined from commencing or continuing in any manner against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, the Released Parties, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties, any suit, action or other proceeding, on account of or respecting any claim, interest, demand, liability, obligation, debt, right, cause of action, or remedy that either is (a) released or to be released pursuant to the Plan or the Combined Order; or (b) is property of, or could be asserted by, the Debtors, their Estates or the Litigation Trust. From and after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall have the sole authority to prosecute, settle, or otherwise dispose of any Retained Causes of Action and no other parties shall be entitled to assert any Retained Causes of Action derivatively or otherwise on behalf of the Debtors, the Estates or the Litigation Trust.

B. Releases by the Debtors.

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases, the Released Parties are deemed forever released by the Debtors and the Estates, and anyone claiming by or through the Debtors and the Estates, from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that the Debtors or the Estates would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim or Interest, based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, including in any way relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents in the Chapter 11 Cases; *provided, however*, that the foregoing provisions shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any Causes of Action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction; *provided further, however*, that nothing in this Article XII.B shall release any direct claims held by non-Debtor parties.

C. Releases by Holders of Claims.

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and

the Chapter 11 Cases, and subject to Article XII.D, each of the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released the Released Parties from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action (including any and all causes of action under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that such Releasing Party would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents; *provided, however*, that nothing in the Plan shall be deemed a waiver or release of any right of any such Releasing Parties to receive a Distribution pursuant to the terms of the Plan; *provided further, however*, that the foregoing provisions of this release shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any causes of action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the foregoing release by the Releasing Parties is not, and shall not be deemed to be, in exchange for a waiver of the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights or claims against the Releasing Parties, including the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights to assert setoffs, recoupments or counterclaims, or to object or assert defenses to any Claim or Interest, and all such rights and claims are expressly reserved.

Each Holder of a Claim entitled to vote on the Plan who accepts the Plan will be deemed to have provided the releases set forth in this Article XII.C unless such Holder timely opts out of such release by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or by Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan.

Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California provides as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

Each Releasing Party that does not timely opt out of the releases set forth in this Article XII.C by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed to have voluntarily waived the rights described in Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

D. Exculpation and Limitation of Liability

On the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, to the maximum extent permitted by law, none of the Exculpated Parties shall have or incur any liability to any Person or Entity, including to any Holder of a Claim or an Interest, for any act taken or omitted to be taken on or after the Petition Date and prior to or on the Effective Date in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, the formulation, negotiation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation of acceptances, implementation, confirmation or consummation of Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, the Litigation Trust Agreement or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, executed or contemplated in connection with the Plan, or the administration of the Plan or the assets and property to be distributed under the Plan; *provided, however*, that the such exculpation provisions shall not apply to acts or omissions constituting actual fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence by such Exculpated Party, as determined by a Final Order. The Combined Order and the Plan shall serve as a permanent injunction against any Person or Entity seeking to enforce any claim or cause of action against the Exculpated Parties that has been exculpated pursuant to this Section 12.3.

E. City Settlement Contribution

Following resolution and payment of any amount owed to Poppy pursuant to the Poppy Indemnity, and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article XII.E, the DIP Lender shall pay the City Settlement Offerees the City Settlement Contribution. The City Settlement Contribution shall be allocated among the eligible City Settlement Offerees ratably based on the amount which each City Settlement Offeree is entitled to receive under this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on account of its Allowed Secured Claim in the parcels that are subject to paragraph 5 of Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order. To be eligible to receive any portion of the City Settlement Contribution, the Holder must (a) vote to accept the Plan, (b) not “opt-out” of granting the Third-Party Release set forth in Article XII.C of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and (c) execute and deliver a general release of all claims, known and unknown, against the DIP Lender and its Related Parties (in a form to be included in the Plan Supplement). The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be subject to, and conditioned upon, the determination by the Bankruptcy Court by Final Order(s) of: (1) the amount, if any, payable to Poppy under the Poppy Indemnity; (2) the aggregate amount of the City Settlement Contribution; (3) the allowance and amount of the Allowed Secured Claim of each of the City Settlement Offerees and their eligibility as City Settlement Offerees; and (4) the allocation of the City Settlement Contribution among the eligible City Settlement Offerees. The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be further subject to and conditioned upon the Combined Order and (if separate) the Order approving the Allocation Motion having become Final Orders, without regard to the occurrence of the Effective Date; and the approval of the City Settlement Contribution by the DIP Lender in accordance with California law. Distributions on account of the City Settlement Contribution are in addition to distributions to affected creditors under Article III of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

Copies of Documents. Copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, the Plan Supplement (which will be filed on or before April 30, 2026), and the Interim Approval and Procedures Order are, or will be, available for review free of charge at <https://www.bankruptcy->

claims.com/silverrock/CaseHome.aspx by clicking on the link on the left-hand side of the page titled “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.” In addition, copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan are available upon written request to the Debtors’ Voting Agent:

If by First-Class Mail:
SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:
SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

If you are the holder of a Claim and believe that you are entitled to vote on the Plan, but you did not receive a Solicitation Package, or if you have any questions concerning voting procedures, you should contact the Voting Agent electronically, in writing.

Dated: [____], 2026
Wilmington, Delaware

WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI, P.C.

/s/
Erin R. Fay (No. 5268)
Shane M. Reil (No. 6195)
Catherine C. Lyons (No. 6854)
222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 304-7600
E-mails: efay@wsgr.com
sreil@wsgr.com
clyons@wsgr.com

-and-

LAW OFFICES OF BENJAMIN M. CARSON, P.C.

Benjamin M. Carson (admitted *pro hac vice*)
5965 Village Way, Suite E105
San Diego, California 92130
Telephone: (858) 255-4529
E-mail: ben@benjamin-carson.com

-and-

Victor A. Vilaplana (admitted *pro hac vice*)
823 La Jolla Rancho Road
La Jolla, California 92037
Telephone: (619) 840-4130
Email: vavilaplana@gmail.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

EXHIBIT 3

Form of Ballot

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No.: 24-11647 (MFW)

(Jointly Administered)

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF LIQUIDATION OF
SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LLC AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES**

**TO BE COUNTED, YOUR VOTE MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE
VOTING AGENT BY MAY 8, 2026**

**IF YOU VOTE IN ITEM 2 BELOW TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN, OR IF YOU
DO NOT VOTE IN ITEM 2 BELOW TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN, YOU
WILL RELEASE THE RELEASED PARTIES TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN
ARTICLE XII OF THE PLAN, UNLESS YOU CHECK THE BOX IN ITEM 4 BELOW
TO “OPT OUT” OF SUCH RELEASE OR FILE AN OBJECTION TO SUCH RELEASE
PRIOR TO THE DEADLINE TO SUBMIT OBJECTIONS TO FINAL APPROVAL AND
CONFIRMATION OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN**

This ballot (the “Ballot”) is being submitted to you by SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its debtor affiliates (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit your vote to accept or reject the *Combined Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates* (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan”). The Disclosure Statement contains disclosures explaining the Debtors’ plan of liquidation and has been approved on an conditional basis by order of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”) [Docket No. ____] (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Order”) and attached as Exhibit 1 to the Interim Approval and Procedures Order.

The Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan provides information to assist you in deciding how to vote your Ballot. Court approval of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan does not indicate Court approval of the Plan. If you do not have a copy of the Combined Disclosure

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, as applicable, are: SilverRock Development Company, LLC (5730), RGC PA 789, LLC (5996), SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC (0721), SilverRock Lodging, LLC (4493), SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC (6598) and SilverRock Phase I, LLC (2247). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ mailing address is 343 Fourth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101.

Statement and Plan you may obtain a copy free of charge on the webpage of Reliable (the “Voting Agent”) at <https://www.bankruptcy-claims.com/silverrock/CaseHome.aspx>. Copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan are also available: (i) for a fee, on the Court’s website, www.deb.uscourts.gov (a PACER account is required); or (ii) upon request to the Voting Agent by email at bankruptcy@reliable-co.com with a reference to “SilverRock” in the subject line.

IMPORTANT

You should review the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan before you vote. You may wish to seek legal advice concerning the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan and your classification and treatment under the Plan. Your Claim has been placed in Class 3/Class 4/Class 5/Class 6/Class 7/ Class 8/Class 9/Class 10/Class 11/Class 12/Class 13/Class 14/Class 15 under the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan. If you hold Claims in more than one Class under the Plan, you will only receive a Ballot for the Class in which you are entitled to vote.

If your Ballot is not actually received by the Voting Agent on or before May 8, 2026 (the “Voting Deadline”), and such deadline is not extended in the sole discretion of the Debtors, your vote will not count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan. If the Plan is confirmed by the Court, it will be binding on you whether or not you vote.

If by First-Class Mail:

SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:

SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN

Item 1. Vote Amount. For purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan, as of April 7, 2026 (the “Record Date”), the undersigned (the “Claimant”) was a holder of a Class 3/Class 4/Class5/Class 6/Class 7/Class 8/Class 9/Class 10/Class 11/Class 12/Class 13/Class 14/Class15 Claim against the Debtors in the aggregate amount set forth below.

\$ _____

Item 2. Vote on Plan. CHECK ONE BOX ONLY:

- ☐ **ACCEPTS (votes FOR) the Plan.**
- ☐ **REJECTS (votes AGAINST) the Plan.**

Item 3. Tax Information. Under penalty of perjury, Claimant certifies that:

A. Claimant’s correct taxpayer identification number is:

(Social Security Number) ____ - ____ - ____,

(or Employer Identification Number) ____ - ; and

B. Claimant is not subject to backup withholding because (please check appropriate box):

- ☐ Claimant is exempt from backup withholding;
- ☐ Claimant has not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) that Claimant is subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends; or
- ☐ The IRS has notified Claimant that Claimant is no longer subject to backup withholding.

Item 4. Releases.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING THE RELEASES

IF YOU VOTED IN ITEM 2 ABOVE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN, OR IF YOU DO NOT VOTE IN ITEM 2 ABOVE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN, YOU WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE COMPLETELY, ABSOLUTELY, UNCONDITIONALLY, IRREVOCABLY AND FOREVER RELEASED THE RELEASED PARTIES FROM TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN ARTICLE XII OF THE PLAN, UNLESS YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW IN THIS ITEM 4 TO “OPT OUT” OF SUCH RELEASE OR FILE AN OBJECTION TO SUCH RELEASES WITH THE BANKRUPTCY COURT PRIOR TO THE DEADLINE FOR FILING OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN.

☐ The undersigned Claimant elects not to grant (and therefore OPTS OUT of) the releases set forth in Article XII of the Plan.

If the Bankruptcy Court confirms the Plan, as of and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions set forth in Article XII of the Plan will become effective. In determining how to cast your vote on the Plan, it is important to read the provisions contained in Article XII of the Plan very carefully so that you understand how such provisions will affect you and any Claim(s) you may hold against the Released Parties under the Plan.

Specifically, the releases in Article XII.C of the Plan provide:

Releases by Holders of Claims. As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases, and subject to Article XII.D, each of the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released the Released Parties from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action (including any and all causes of action under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that such Releasing Party would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents; *provided, however*, that nothing in the Plan shall be deemed a waiver or release of any right of any such Releasing Parties to receive a Distribution pursuant to the terms of the Plan; *provided further, however*, that the foregoing provisions of this release shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any causes of action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the foregoing release by the Releasing Parties is not, and shall not be deemed to be, in exchange for a waiver of the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights or claims against the Releasing Parties, including the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights to assert setoffs, recoupments or counterclaims, or to object or assert defenses to any Claim or Interest, and all such rights and claims are expressly reserved.

Each Holder of a Claim entitled to vote on the Plan who accepts the Plan will be deemed to have provided the releases set forth in this Article XII.C unless such Holder timely opts out of such release by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and

Noticing Agent or by Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan.

Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California provides as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

Each Releasing Party that does not timely opt out of the releases set forth in this Article XII.C by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed to have voluntarily waived the rights described in Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

Additionally, Article XII.E of the Plan provides:

City Settlement Contribution. Following resolution and payment of any amount owed to Poppy pursuant to the Poppy Indemnity, and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article XII.E, the DIP Lender shall pay the City Settlement Offerees the City Settlement Contribution. The City Settlement Contribution shall be allocated among the eligible City Settlement Offerees ratably based on the amount which each City Settlement Offeree is entitled to receive under this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on account of its Allowed Secured Claim in the parcels that are subject to paragraph 5 of Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order. To be eligible to receive any portion of the City Settlement Contribution, the Holder must (a) vote to accept the Plan, (b) not “opt-out” of granting the Third-Party Release set forth in Article XII.C of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and (c) execute and deliver a general release of all claims, known and unknown, against the DIP Lender and its Related Parties (in a form to be included in the Plan Supplement). The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be subject to, and conditioned upon, the determination by the Bankruptcy Court by Final Order(s) of: (1) the amount, if any, payable to Poppy under the Poppy Indemnity; (2) the aggregate amount of the City Settlement Contribution; (3) the allowance and amount of the Allowed Secured Claim of each of the City Settlement Offerees and their eligibility as City Settlement Offerees; and (4) the allocation of the City Settlement Contribution among the eligible City Settlement Offerees. The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be further subject to and conditioned upon the Combined Order and (if separate) the Order approving the Allocation Motion having become Final Orders, without regard to the occurrence of the Effective Date; and the approval of the City Settlement Contribution by the DIP Lender in accordance with California law. Distributions on account of the City Settlement Contribution are in addition to distributions to affected creditors under Article III of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

The definitions of certain defined terms in the releases in Article XII.C are defined in the Plan as follows:

Releasing Parties: *All Holders of Claims in Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 that vote to accept the Plan and do not timely submit a Release Opt-Out indicating such Holder's decision to not participate in the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan.*

Released Parties: *Collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Estates; (c) the DIP Lender; and (d) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through (c); provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Robert Green Parties shall not be Released Parties.*

Effective Date: *The date that is the first Business Day on which (a) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect and (b) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article XIII.B of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article XII.C of the Plan.*

Item 5. Certification. By signing this Ballot, the Claimant certifies that: (i) on the Record Date, it was the holder of the Class 3/Class 4/Class 5/Class 6/Class 7/Class 8/Class 9/Class 10/Class 11/Class 12/Class 13/Class 14/Class 15 Claim(s) to which this Ballot pertains or an authorized signatory for such holder; (ii) it has full power and authority to vote to accept or reject the Plan, make the opt-out election, and execute and return the Ballot; and (iii) it has received a copy of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and other solicitation materials. The undersigned understands that an otherwise properly completed, executed, and timely-returned Ballot that does not indicate either acceptance or rejection of the Plan or indicates both acceptance and rejection of the Plan will not be counted. The undersigned also certifies that its vote on the Plan is subject to all the terms and conditions set forth in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

Name of Claimant: _____

Signature: _____

Name (if different from Claimant): _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Dated: _____

Please make sure you have provided all information requested in this Ballot. Please read and follow the instructions set forth in the attached Voting Instructions carefully. Please complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it, with your original signature, by mail, hand delivery or overnight courier so that it is received by the Voting Agent by May 8, 2026.

VOTING INSTRUCTIONS

1. In order for your vote to count, you must:
 - (i) In the boxes provided in Item 2 of the Ballot, indicate either acceptance or rejection of the Plan by checking the appropriate box; and
 - (ii) Review and sign the certifications in Item 5 of the Ballot. Please be sure to sign and date your Ballot. Your signature is required in order for your vote to be counted. If you are completing the Ballot on behalf of an entity, indicate your relationship with such entity and the capacity in which you are signing. If the Claim is held by an entity, your Ballot must be executed in the name of an authorized signatory. In addition, please provide your name and mailing address if different from that set forth on the attached mailing label or if no such mailing label is attached to the Ballot.
2. To facilitate distributions under the Plan (to the extent that the Plan is confirmed and consummated), please complete Item 3, which requests certain tax information that is necessary to make distributions to Holders of Claims.
3. Review the opt-out election disclosure in Item 4 and determine whether to opt out of the release provisions provided for in Article XII.C of the Plan by checking the box in Item 4.
4. **To have your vote counted, you must complete, sign, and return this Ballot so that it is actually received by the Voting Agent not later than May 8, 2026.**
5. If voting by **mail**, return the completed Ballot to the Voting Agent in the pre-addressed, postage pre-paid return envelope enclosed with this Ballot or return it to:

If by First-Class Mail:

SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:

SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

6. THE BALLOT YOU SUBMIT MUST BEAR YOUR ORIGINAL SIGNATURE. DO NOT SUBMIT YOUR BALLOT BY FAX, EMAIL, OR ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION. A Ballot submitted by fax, email, or electronic transmission will not be counted.

7. A Ballot that either indicates both an acceptance and rejection of the Plan or fails to indicate either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, will not be counted.
8. You must vote all your Claims within a single Class under the Plan either to accept or reject the Plan. A Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan will not be counted.
9. If you cast more than one Ballot voting the same Claim prior to the Voting Deadline, the last properly executed Ballot timely received by the Voting Agent will be deemed to reflect your intent and shall supersede and revoke any earlier received Ballot. If you cast multiple Ballots on account of the same Claim, which are received by the Voting Agent on the same day and at the same time, but which are voted inconsistently, such Ballots shall not be counted.
10. Any Ballot that is illegible or that contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Claimant will not be counted.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a proof of claim against any of the Debtors or an assertion or admission of a Claim by the Debtors.
12. **If you wish to have your Claim temporarily allowed for purposes of voting on the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) in a different amount or classification, you must file with the Court and serve on the Debtors' attorneys no later than 4:00 p.m. ET on May 1, 2026 a motion seeking such temporary allowance and a notice of hearing on such motion.**
13. It is important that you vote. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding on you if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of the Claims in each impaired Class who vote on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of section 1129(a) of title 11 of the United States Code, as amended (the "Bankruptcy Code"). If the requisite acceptances are not obtained, the Court nonetheless may, in certain circumstances, confirm the Plan if it finds that the Plan: (i) provides fair and equitable treatment to, and does not unfairly discriminate against, the Class or Classes voting to reject the Plan; and (ii) otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. To confirm a plan over the objection of a dissenting Class, the Court also must find that at least one Impaired Class has accepted the plan, with such acceptance being determined without including the acceptance of any "insider" in such Class.
14. NO PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR ADVICE, OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION, OTHER THAN WHAT IS CONTAINED IN THE MATERIALS MAILED WITH THIS BALLOT OR OTHER SOLICITATION MATERIALS APPROVED BY THE COURT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN.
15. PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE BALLOT OR THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS, OR IF YOU NEED ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE BALLOT OR OTHER ENCLOSED MATERIALS, PLEASE CONTACT THE VOTING AGENT ELECTRONICALLY, IN WRITING AT BANKRUPTCY@RELIABLE-CO.COM (WITH A REFERENCE TO “SILVERROCK” IN THE SUBJECT LINE).

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE VOTING AGENT’S STAFF IS NOT PERMITTED TO GIVE LEGAL ADVICE. YOU SHOULD CONSULT AN ATTORNEY FOR ANY LEGAL ADVICE RELATING TO THIS BALLOT OR THE OTHER DOCUMENTS REFERENCED HEREIN.

EXHIBIT 4

Notice of Non-Voting Status – Impaired Creditors

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:
SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11
Case No.: 24-11647 (MFW)
(Jointly Administered)
Ref. Docket No. ____

**NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS
TO HOLDERS OF CLASS 16, 17, & 18 CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT at a hearing held on April 7, 2026 (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing”), the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”), having jurisdiction over the chapter 11 cases of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”), entered an order [Docket No. ____] (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Order”) approving the *Combined Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates*, dated as of March 17, 2026 (as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan”) and attached as Exhibit 1 to the Interim Approval and Procedures Order on a conditional basis for use by the Debtors in soliciting acceptances or rejection to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan from those entitled to vote thereon. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan. The Interim Approval and Procedures Order authorizes the Debtors to solicit votes to accept or reject the Plan from the Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes (as defined in the Interim Approval and Procedures Order).

YOU ARE OR MIGHT BE THE HOLDER OF A CLAIM IN A CLASS OF IMPAIRED CLAIMS DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN, THAT IS NOT ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS UNDER THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN FOR PURPOSES OF PLAN VOTING.

Classification of Claims and Interests under the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan. The classification and treatment of Claims and Interests under the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan is described generally below:

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, as applicable, are: SilverRock Development Company, LLC (5730), RGC PA 789, LLC (5996), SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC (0721), SilverRock Lodging, LLC (4493), SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC (6598) and SilverRock Phase I, LLC (2247). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ mailing address is 343 Fourth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Claim or Interest</u>	<u>Summary of Treatment</u>	<u>Projected Recovery Under Plan</u>
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired <i>Deemed to Accept Plan</i>	100%
2	Priority Non-Tax Claims	Unimpaired <i>Deemed to Accept Plan</i>	100%
3	Keillor Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	91.29%
4	Builders Capital Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
5	Poppy Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
6	RDO Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
7	Granite Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
8	Gauston Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
9	California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
10	EB-5 Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
11	H&E Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
12	Vermillions Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%
13	Traub Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	100%

<u>Class</u>	<u>Claim or Interest</u>	<u>Summary of Treatment</u>	<u>Projected Recovery Under Plan</u>
14	Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	0% ²
15	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>	To be determined
16	Subordinated Claims	Impaired <i>Deemed to Reject Plan</i>	0%
17	Intercompany Claims	Impaired <i>Deemed to Reject Plan</i>	0%
18	Interests	Impaired <i>Deemed to Reject Plan</i>	0%

The projected recovery under the Plan, set forth in the chart above, are funded by the Debtors' Cash and the proceeds, if any, from the Retained Causes of Action. Through these bankruptcy cases, the Debtors generated \$65 million in cash proceeds from the sale of the Debtors' Assets. The Plan implements a Litigation Trust that will be responsible for liquidating the Litigation Trust Assets for the benefit of Beneficiaries and making Distributions to Holders of Claims entitled to recovery under the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan and subject to the Allocation Motion and the Debtors' Allocation Methodology.

You are receiving this notice because you are a holder of a Claim or Interest in Class 16 – Subordinated Claims, Class 17 – Intercompany Claims, or Class 18 – Interests which, pursuant to the terms of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan will remain impaired (the “Impaired Classes”). Holders of Claims or Interests in the Impaired Classes are deemed to have rejected the Plan and are not entitled to vote on the Plan. As a Holder of a Claim or Interest in an Impaired Class, you are NOT considered a “Releasing Party” with respect to the releases set forth in Article XII of the Plan.

UNDER THE TERMS OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS IN CLASSES 16, 17, AND 18 ARE IMPAIRED UNDER THE PLAN AND ARE NOT ENTITLED TO RECEIVE OR RETAIN ANY PROPERTY ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR CLAIMS OR INTERESTS IN THOSE CLASSES AND THEREFORE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 1126(g) OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, ARE (I) DEEMED TO HAVE REJECTED THE PLAN AND (II) NOT ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN.

² The Debtors expect this claim will be objected to and that it is reasonably likely such claim will be disallowed in full.

RELEASES BY THE DEBTORS, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION.
ARTICLE XII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS CERTAIN RELEASE, INJUNCTION AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS. YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO CAREFULLY REVIEW THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, INCLUDING THESE PROVISIONS, AS YOUR RIGHTS MAY BE AFFECTED, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER YOU ARE UNIMPAIRED OR IMPAIRED UNDER THE PLAN.

All parties are advised to read Article XII of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan carefully and consult with their own advisors with respect thereto. The text of the relevant provisions of Article XII of the Plan are as follows:

**ARTICLE XII.
RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS**

A. *Non-Discharge of the Debtors; Injunction.*

In accordance with section 1141(d)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Section 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Liens, Claims, and Interests. As such, no Person or Entity holding a Lien, Claim or Interest may receive any payment from, or seek recourse against, any assets or property of the Debtors, the Estates, or the Litigation Trust or (to the extent provided in Section XII.B or XII.C) any Released Party other than assets or property required to be distributed to that Person or Entity under the Plan. From the Effective Date through the date on which all Distributions required to be made by the Litigation Trust under the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement have been made, all parties are precluded from asserting against any assets or property of the Debtors, the Estates, and the Litigation Trust any Claims, rights, causes of action, liabilities or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction or other activity that occurred before the Effective Date except as expressly provided in the Plan or the Combined Order.

Except as otherwise expressly provided for in the Plan or the Combined Order, all Persons and Entities are permanently enjoined, from the Effective Date through the date on which all Distributions required to be made by the Litigation Trust under the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement have been made, on account of any Claim or Interest, from:

(f) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties;

(g) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns, and any of their assets and properties;

(h) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties;

(i) asserting any right of setoff or subrogation of any kind against any obligation due from the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust or their respective successors and assigns, or against any of their assets and properties, except to the extent a right to setoff or subrogation is asserted in a timely filed proof of claim; or

(j) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind in respect of any Claim, Interest or cause of action released or settled hereunder.

From and after the Effective Date, all Persons and Entities are permanently enjoined from commencing or continuing in any manner against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, the Released Parties, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties, any suit, action or other proceeding, on account of or respecting any claim, interest, demand, liability, obligation, debt, right, cause of action, or remedy that either is (a) released or to be released pursuant to the Plan or the Combined Order; or (b) is property of, or could be asserted by, the Debtors, their Estates or the Litigation Trust. From and after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall have the sole authority to prosecute, settle, or otherwise dispose of any Retained Causes of Action and no other parties shall be entitled to assert any Retained Causes of Action derivatively or otherwise on behalf of the Debtors, the Estates or the Litigation Trust.

B. Releases by the Debtors.

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases, the Released Parties are deemed forever released by the Debtors and the Estates, and anyone claiming by or through the Debtors and the Estates, from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that the Debtors or the Estates would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim or Interest, based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, including in any way relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents in the Chapter 11 Cases; *provided, however*, that the foregoing provisions shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any Causes of Action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction; *provided further, however*, that nothing in this Article XII.B shall release any direct claims held by non-Debtor parties.

C. *Releases by Holders of Claims.*

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases, and subject to Article XII.D, each of the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released the Released Parties from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action (including any and all causes of action under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that such Releasing Party would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents; *provided, however*, that nothing in the Plan shall be deemed a waiver or release of any right of any such Releasing Parties to receive a Distribution pursuant to the terms of the Plan; *provided further, however*, that the foregoing provisions of this release shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any causes of action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the foregoing release by the Releasing Parties is not, and shall not be deemed to be, in exchange for a waiver of the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights or claims against the Releasing Parties, including the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights to assert setoffs, recoupments or counterclaims, or to object or assert defenses to any Claim or Interest, and all such rights and claims are expressly reserved.

Each Holder of a Claim entitled to vote on the Plan who accepts the Plan will be deemed to have provided the releases set forth in this Article XII.C unless such Holder timely opts out of such release by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or by Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan.

Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California provides as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

Each Releasing Party that does not timely opt out of the releases set forth in this Article XII.C by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed to have voluntarily waived the rights described in Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

D. Exculpation and Limitation of Liability

On the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, to the maximum extent permitted by law, none of the Exculpated Parties shall have or incur any liability to any Person or Entity, including to any Holder of a Claim or an Interest, for any act taken or omitted to be taken on or after the Petition Date and prior to or on the Effective Date in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, the formulation, negotiation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation of acceptances, implementation, confirmation or consummation of Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, the Litigation Trust Agreement or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, executed or contemplated in connection with the Plan, or the administration of the Plan or the assets and property to be distributed under the Plan; *provided, however*, that the such exculpation provisions shall not apply to acts or omissions constituting actual fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence by such Exculpated Party, as determined by a Final Order. The Combined Order and the Plan shall serve as a permanent injunction against any Person or Entity seeking to enforce any claim or cause of action against the Exculpated Parties that has been exculpated pursuant to this Section 12.3.

E. City Settlement Contribution

Following resolution and payment of any amount owed to Poppy pursuant to the Poppy Indemnity, and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article XII.E, the DIP Lender shall pay the City Settlement Offerees the City Settlement Contribution. The City Settlement Contribution shall be allocated among the eligible City Settlement Offerees ratably based on the amount which each City Settlement Offeree is entitled to receive under this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on account of its Allowed Secured Claim in the parcels that are subject to paragraph 5 of Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order. To be eligible to receive any portion of the City Settlement Contribution, the Holder must (a) vote to accept the Plan, (b) not “opt-out” of granting the Third-Party Release set forth in Article XII.C of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and (c) execute and deliver a general release of all claims, known and unknown, against the DIP Lender and its Related Parties (in a form to be included in the Plan Supplement). The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be subject to, and conditioned upon, the determination by the Bankruptcy Court by Final Order(s) of: (1) the amount, if any, payable to Poppy under the Poppy Indemnity; (2) the aggregate amount of the City Settlement Contribution; (3) the allowance and amount of the Allowed Secured Claim of each of the City Settlement Offerees and their eligibility as City Settlement Offerees; and (4) the allocation of the City Settlement Contribution among the eligible City Settlement Offerees. The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be further subject to and conditioned upon the Combined Order and (if separate) the Order approving the Allocation Motion having become Final Orders, without regard to the occurrence of the Effective

Date; and the approval of the City Settlement Contribution by the DIP Lender in accordance with California law. Distributions on account of the City Settlement Contribution are in addition to distributions to affected creditors under Article III of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

Objections, if any, to confirmation of the Plan, including the releases provided for in Article XII of the Plan, must (i) be in writing; (ii) state the name, address, and nature of the Claim of the objecting or responding party; (iii) state with particularity the legal and factual basis and nature of any objection or response; and (iv) be filed with the Clerk of the Bankruptcy Court, 824 N. Market Street, 3rd Floor, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, and served on the following parties (the “Notice Parties”) so as to be actually received **on or before May 7, 2026 (the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline”)**: (a) counsel to the Debtors, (x) Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attn: Erin R. Fay, Shane M. Reil, and Catherine C. Lyons (emails: efay@wsgr.com, sreil@wsgr.com, and clyons@wsgr.com)), (y) Law Offices of Benjamin M. Carson, P.C., 5965 Village Way, Suite E105, San Diego, California 92130 (Attn: Benjamin M. Carson (email: ben@benjamin-carson.com)), and (z) Victor A. Vilaplana, 823 La Jolla Rancho Road, La Jolla, California 92037 (email: vavilaplana@gmail.com); and (b) the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware, J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 855 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, (Attn: Jane M. Leamy (email: jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov)).

If you do not receive this Notice before the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline, or within reasonably sufficient time to file an objection to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan by the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline, you may file a request with the Court to seek additional time to respond to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan. Any such request must be served on the Notice Parties. The Debtors reserve all rights to respond to any objections to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan and any requests for additional time to object to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

Copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan and the Plan Supplement (which will be filed on or before April 30, 2026), and the Interim Approval and Procedures Order are, or will be, available for review free of charge at <https://www.bankruptcy-claims.com/silverrock/CaseHome.aspx>, by clicking on the link on the left-hand side of the page titled “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.” In addition, copies of the Plan are available upon written request:

If by First-Class Mail:
 SilverRock Ballot Processing
 c/o Reliable Companies
 Attn: Gene Matthews
 1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
 Wilmington, DE 19801

If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:
 SilverRock Ballot Processing
 c/o Reliable Companies

Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

Copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan are also available by submitting an inquiry to the Voting Agent via email at bankruptcy@reliable-co.com with a reference to “SilverRock” in the subject line.

Dated: [____], 2026
Wilmington, Delaware

WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI, P.C.

/s/
Erin R. Fay (No. 5268)
Shane M. Reil (No. 6195)
Catherine C. Lyons (No. 6854)
222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 304-7600
E-mails: efay@wsgr.com
sreil@wsgr.com
clyons@wsgr.com

-and-

LAW OFFICES OF BENJAMIN M. CARSON, P.C.

Benjamin M. Carson (admitted *pro hac vice*)
5965 Village Way, Suite E105
San Diego, California 92130
Telephone: (858) 255-4529
E-mail: ben@benjamin-carson.com

-and-

Victor A. Vilaplana (admitted *pro hac vice*)
823 La Jolla Rancho Road
La Jolla, California 92037
Telephone: (619) 840-4130
Email: vavilaplana@gmail.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

EXHIBIT 5

Notice of Non-Voting Status – Unimpaired Creditors

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:
SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11
Case No.: 24-11647 (MFW)
(Jointly Administered)
Ref. Docket No. ____

NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS
TO HOLDERS OF CLASS 1 & 2 CLAIMS

YOU WILL BE CONSENTING TO RELEASES OF CLAIMS AGAINST NON-DEBTORS IF YOU DO NOT TAKE ACTION TO OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES. THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN PROVIDES THAT CERTAIN CREDITORS WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO RELEASE CAUSES OF ACTION AGAINST NON-DEBTORS IF THEY DO NOT OPT OUT OF THE RELEASES OR OBJECT TO THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN. THESE CAUSES OF ACTION MAY BE VALUABLE TO YOU. IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO GRANT THESE RELEASES, YOU MUST OPT-OUT OR OBJECT BY MAY 8, 2026. PLEASE SEE SECTION 8 BELOW, AS WELL AS ARTICLE XII OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT at a hearing held on April 7, 2026 (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing”), the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”), having jurisdiction over the chapter 11 cases of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”), entered an order [Docket No. ____] (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Order”) approving the *Combined Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates*, dated as of March 17, 2026 (as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan”) and attached as Exhibit 1 to the Interim Approval and Procedures Order on a conditional basis for use by the Debtors in soliciting acceptances or rejection to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan from those entitled to vote on the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan. The Interim Approval and Procedures Order authorizes the Debtors

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, as applicable, are: SilverRock Development Company, LLC (5730), RGC PA 789, LLC (5996), SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC (0721), SilverRock Lodging, LLC (4493), SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC (6598) and SilverRock Phase I, LLC (2247). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ mailing address is 343 Fourth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101.

to solicit votes to accept or reject the Plan from the Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes (as defined in the Interim Approval and Procedures Order).

YOU ARE OR MIGHT BE THE HOLDER OF A CLAIM IN A CLASS OF UNIMPAIRED CLAIMS DEEMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN THAT IS NOT ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS UNDER THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN FOR PURPOSES OF PLAN VOTING.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Claim or Interest</u>	<u>Summary of Treatment</u>
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired <i>Deemed to Accept Plan</i>
2	Priority Non-Tax Claims	Unimpaired <i>Deemed to Accept Plan</i>
3	Keillor Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
4	Builders Capital Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
5	Poppy Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
6	RDO Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
7	Granite Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
8	Gauston Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
9	California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
10	EB-5 Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
11	H&E Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
12	Vermillions Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
13	Traub Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
14	Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
15	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired <i>Entitled to Vote on Plan</i>
16	Subordinated Claims	Impaired <i>Deemed to Reject Plan</i>
17	Intercompany Claims	Impaired <i>Deemed to Reject Plan</i>
18	Interests	Impaired <i>Deemed to Reject Plan</i>

UNDER THE TERMS OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, HOLDERS OF CLAIMS IN CLASSES 1 AND 2 ARE UNIMPAIRED UNDER THE PLAN AND THEREFORE, PURSUANT TO THE PLAN AND SECTION 1126(f) OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE, ARE (I) DEEMED TO HAVE ACCEPTED THE PLAN AND (II) NOT ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN.

ARTICLE XII OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN CONTAINS CERTAIN RELEASE, INJUNCTION AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS. YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO CAREFULLY REVIEW THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, INCLUDING THESE PROVISIONS, AS YOUR RIGHTS MAY BE AFFECTED, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER YOU ARE UNIMPAIRED OR IMPAIRED UNDER THE PLAN.

RELEASES YOU WILL BE GIVING IF YOU DO NOT ACT. The Bankruptcy Court does not have the power to force you to provide releases to persons or entities who are not debtors. However, plans may provide that creditors consent to give such releases. The terms of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan provide that **YOU WILL BE GIVING RELEASES** to third parties **for claims related to the Debtors and these chapter 11 cases** if you do not act. Some creditors may have valuable claims against some or all of the non-debtors being released, and some creditors may not. You should carefully review the releases and consult with your counsel.

If **YOU DO NOT WANT TO CONSENT TO THE RELEASES** you will need to opt out of the releases by either (i) filing a written objection to the releases in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan with the Bankruptcy Court by the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline or (ii) properly completing and submitting the Opt-Out Form attached hereto attached by May 8, 2026.

- A. ***Who will be released?*** If you are deemed to have given the releases, you will be releasing “(a) the Debtors; (b) the Estates; (c) the DIP Lender; and (d) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through (c); *provided, however*, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Robert Green Parties shall not be Released Parties.” The “Related Parties” are “the Debtor Related Parties and the Non-Debtor Related Parties.” The “Debtor Related Parties” are “with respect to the Debtors, each of, and in each case solely in its capacity as such, the Debtors’ current directors, managers, officers, members of any governing body, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, and other professionals and advisors and any such Related Party’s respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees; *provided* that the Robert Green Parties shall not be Debtor Related Parties.” The “Non-Debtor Related Parties” are “with respect to any non-Debtor Person or Entity, each of, and in each case solely in its capacity as such, such Person’s or Entity’s current and former directors, managers, officers, committee members, members of any governing body, advisory board members, members, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed accounts or funds, management companies, fund advisors or managers, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, representatives, subsidiaries, Affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, employees, agents, trustees,

financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, investment advisors, consultants, and other professionals and advisors and any such Related Party's respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees."

- B. ***What claims will you be releasing?*** If you do not opt-out of the release, you will be forever releasing, and will not be able to pursue, the following claims against any of the parties listed in Paragraph A immediately above: any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action (including any and all causes of action under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that you would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents; provided, however, that nothing in the Plan shall be deemed a waiver or release of any right of any such Releasing Parties to receive a Distribution pursuant to the terms of the Plan; provided further, however, that the foregoing provisions of this release in Article XII.C of the Plan shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any causes of action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the foregoing release by the Releasing Parties is not, and shall not be deemed to be, in exchange for a waiver of the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights or claims against the Releasing Parties, including the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights to assert setoffs, recoupments or counterclaims, or to object or assert defenses to any Claim or Interest, and all such rights and claims are expressly reserved. You should also know that Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California provides as follows: A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY. Nevertheless, if you are a releasing party and you do not opt out, you will have voluntarily waived these rights, and will be releasing claims that you do not know or expect that you have.
- C. ***How do I opt-out of these releases?*** You must either (i) file an objection to the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan by the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline; or (ii) properly complete and return the Opt-Out Form by May 8, 2026.
- D. ***What happens if you opt-out of the releases?*** Whether you grant the releases to these non-debtors, or choose to *not* grant the releases, there will be no impact on your right

to receive distributions from the Debtors under the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

PURSUANT TO ARTICLE XII OF THE PLAN, HOLDERS OF CLAIMS IN CLASSES 1 AND 2 UNDER THE PLAN THAT DO NOT FILE AN OBJECTION TO THE RELEASES IN ARTICLE XII.C OF THE PLAN PRIOR TO THE DEADLINE TO OBJECT TO FINAL APPROVAL AND CONFIRMATION OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE COMPLETELY, ABSOLUTELY, UNCONDITIONALLY, IRREVOCABLY AND FOREVER RELEASED THE RELEASED PARTIES TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN ARTICLE XII OF THE PLAN.

RELEASES BY THE DEBTORS, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION.
ARTICLE XII OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN CONTAINS CERTAIN RELEASE, INJUNCTION AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS. YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO CAREFULLY REVIEW THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, INCLUDING THESE PROVISIONS, AS YOUR RIGHTS MAY BE AFFECTED, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER YOU ARE UNIMPAIRED OR IMPAIRED UNDER THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN.

All parties are advised to read Article XII of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan carefully and consult with their own advisors with respect thereto. The text of the relevant provisions of Article XII of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan are as follows:

**ARTICLE XII
RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS**

A. Non-Discharge of the Debtors; Injunction.

In accordance with section 1141(d)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Section 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Liens, Claims, and Interests. As such, no Person or Entity holding a Lien, Claim or Interest may receive any payment from, or seek recourse against, any assets or property of the Debtors, the Estates, or the Litigation Trust or (to the extent provided in Section XII.B or XII.C) any Released Party other than assets or property required to be distributed to that Person or Entity under the Plan. From the Effective Date through the date on which all Distributions required to be made by the Litigation Trust under the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement have been made, all parties are precluded from asserting against any assets or property of the Debtors, the Estates, and the Litigation Trust any Claims, rights, causes of action, liabilities or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction or other activity that occurred before the Effective Date except as expressly provided in the Plan or the Combined Order.

Except as otherwise expressly provided for in the Plan or the Combined Order, all Persons and Entities are permanently enjoined, from the Effective Date through the date on

which all Distributions required to be made by the Litigation Trust under the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement have been made, on account of any Claim or Interest, from:

(k) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties;

(l) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns, and any of their assets and properties;

(m) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties;

(n) asserting any right of setoff or subrogation of any kind against any obligation due from the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust or their respective successors and assigns, or against any of their assets and properties, except to the extent a right to setoff or subrogation is asserted in a timely filed proof of claim; or

(o) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind in respect of any Claim, Interest or cause of action released or settled hereunder.

From and after the Effective Date, all Persons and Entities are permanently enjoined from commencing or continuing in any manner against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, the Released Parties, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties, any suit, action or other proceeding, on account of or respecting any claim, interest, demand, liability, obligation, debt, right, cause of action, or remedy that either is (a) released or to be released pursuant to the Plan or the Combined Order; or (b) is property of, or could be asserted by, the Debtors, their Estates or the Litigation Trust. From and after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall have the sole authority to prosecute, settle, or otherwise dispose of any Retained Causes of Action and no other parties shall be entitled to assert any Retained Causes of Action derivatively or otherwise on behalf of the Debtors, the Estates or the Litigation Trust.

B. Releases by the Debtors.

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases, the Released Parties are deemed forever released by the Debtors and the Estates, and anyone claiming by or through the Debtors and the Estates, from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen,

liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that the Debtors or the Estates would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim or Interest, based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, including in any way relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents in the Chapter 11 Cases; *provided, however*, that the foregoing provisions shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any Causes of Action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction; *provided further, however*, that nothing in this Article XII.B shall release any direct claims held by non-Debtor parties.

C. Releases by Holders of Claims.

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases, and subject to Article XII.D, each of the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released the Released Parties from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action (including any and all causes of action under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that such Releasing Party would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents; *provided, however*, that nothing in the Plan shall be deemed a waiver or release of any right of any such Releasing Parties to receive a Distribution pursuant to the terms of the Plan; *provided further, however*, that the foregoing provisions of this release shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any causes of action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the foregoing release by the Releasing Parties is not, and shall not be deemed to be, in exchange for a waiver of the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights or claims against the Releasing Parties, including the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights to assert setoffs, recoupments or counterclaims, or to object or assert defenses to any Claim or Interest, and all such rights and claims are expressly reserved.

Each Holder of a Claim entitled to vote on the Plan who accepts the Plan will be deemed to have provided the releases set forth in this Article XII.C unless such Holder timely opts out of such release by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or by Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan.

Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California provides as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

Each Releasing Party that does not timely opt out of the releases set forth in this Article XII.C by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed to have voluntarily waived the rights described in Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

D. Exculpation and Limitation of Liability

On the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, to the maximum extent permitted by law, none of the Exculpated Parties shall have or incur any liability to any Person or Entity, including to any Holder of a Claim or an Interest, for any act taken or omitted to be taken on or after the Petition Date and prior to or on the Effective Date in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, the formulation, negotiation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation of acceptances, implementation, confirmation or consummation of Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, the Litigation Trust Agreement or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, executed or contemplated in connection with the Plan, or the administration of the Plan or the assets and property to be distributed under the Plan; *provided, however*, that the such exculpation provisions shall not apply to acts or omissions constituting actual fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence by such Exculpated Party, as determined by a Final Order. The Combined Order and the Plan shall serve as a permanent injunction against any Person or Entity seeking to enforce any claim or cause of action against the Exculpated Parties that has been exculpated pursuant to this Section 12.3.

E. City Settlement Contribution

Following resolution and payment of any amount owed to Poppy pursuant to the Poppy Indemnity, and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article XII.E, the DIP Lender shall pay the City Settlement Offerees the City Settlement Contribution. The City Settlement Contribution shall be allocated among the eligible City Settlement Offerees ratably based on the amount which

each City Settlement Offeree is entitled to receive under this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on account of its Allowed Secured Claim in the parcels that are subject to paragraph 5 of Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order. To be eligible to receive any portion of the City Settlement Contribution, the Holder must (a) vote to accept the Plan, (b) not “opt-out” of granting the Third-Party Release set forth in Article XII.C of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and (c) execute and deliver a general release of all claims, known and unknown, against the DIP Lender and its Related Parties (in a form to be included in the Plan Supplement). The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be subject to, and conditioned upon, the determination by the Bankruptcy Court by Final Order(s) of: (1) the amount, if any, payable to Poppy under the Poppy Indemnity; (2) the aggregate amount of the City Settlement Contribution; (3) the allowance and amount of the Allowed Secured Claim of each of the City Settlement Offerees and their eligibility as City Settlement Offerees; and (4) the allocation of the City Settlement Contribution among the eligible City Settlement Offerees. The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be further subject to and conditioned upon the Combined Order and (if separate) the Order approving the Allocation Motion having become Final Orders, without regard to the occurrence of the Effective Date; and the approval of the City Settlement Contribution by the DIP Lender in accordance with California law. Distributions on account of the City Settlement Contribution are in addition to distributions to affected creditors under Article III of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

Objections, if any, to final approval and confirmation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, including the releases provided for in Article XII.C of the Plan, must (i) be in writing; (ii) state the name, address, and nature of the Claim of the objecting or responding party; (iii) state with particularity the legal and factual basis and nature of any objection or response; and (iv) be filed with the Clerk of the Bankruptcy Court, 824 N. Market Street, 3rd Floor, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, and served on the following parties so as to be actually received **on or before May 7, 2026 (the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline ”)**: (a) counsel to the Debtors, (x) Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attn: Erin R. Fay, Shane M. Reil, Catherine C. Lyons (emails: efay@wsgr.com, sreil@wsgr.com, and clyons@wsgr.com)), (y) Law Offices of Benjamin M. Carson, P.C., 5965 Village Way, Suite E105, San Diego, California 92130 (Attn: Benjamin M. Carson (email: ben@benjamin-carson.com)), and (z) Victor A. Vilaplana, 823 La Jolla Rancho Road, La Jolla, California 92037 (email: vavilaplana@gmail.com); and (b) the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware, J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 855 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, (Attn: Jane M. Leamy (email: jane.m.leamy@usdoj.gov)).

Copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan and the Plan Supplement (which will be filed on or before April 30, 2026), and the Interim Approval and Procedures Order are, or will be, available for review free of charge at <https://www.bankruptcy-claims.com/silverrock/CaseHome.aspx>, by clicking on the link on the left-hand side of the page titled “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.” In addition, copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan are available upon written request:

If by First-Class Mail:
SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews

1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

If by Hand Delivery or Overnight Mail:

SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

Copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan are also available by submitting an inquiry to the Voting Agent via email at bankruptcy@reliable-co.com with a reference to “SilverRock” in the subject line.

Dated: [___], 2026
Wilmington, Delaware

WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI, P.C.

/s/
Erin R. Fay (No. 5268)
Shane M. Reil (No. 6195)
Catherine C. Lyons (No. 6854)
222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 304-7600
E-mails: efay@wsgr.com
sreil@wsgr.com
clyons@wsgr.com

-and-

LAW OFFICES OF BENJAMIN M. CARSON, P.C.

Benjamin M. Carson (admitted *pro hac vice*)
5965 Village Way, Suite E105
San Diego, California 92130
Telephone: (858) 255-4529
E-mail: ben@benjamin-carson.com

-and-

Victor A. Vilaplana (admitted *pro hac vice*)
823 La Jolla Rancho Road
La Jolla, California 92037
Telephone: (619) 840-4130
Email: vavilaplana@gmail.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT-OUT FORM

You are receiving this opt out form (the “Opt-Out Form”) because you are or may be a Holder of a Claim that is Unimpaired and therefore not entitled to vote on the *Combined Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [___]] (as may be altered, amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time in accordance with its terms, and including all exhibits and supplements thereto, the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan”). Except as otherwise set forth in the definition of Releasing Parties in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, Holders of Claims deemed under the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan to have accepted the Plan are deemed to grant the releases set forth in Article XII of the Plan (the “Third-Party Release”) unless such Holder affirmatively opts out of the Third-Party Release by completing and return this form as set forth herein on or before May 8, 2026 or by timely filing an objection to the Third-Party Release (an “Objection”) with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”) on or before May 7, 2026.

BEFORE COMPLETING THIS OPT-OUT FORM, PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS OPT-OUT FORM.

UNLESS YOU CHECK THE BOX IN ITEM 2 BELOW AND FOLLOW ALL INSTRUCTIONS, YOU WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE AND DEEMED TO FOREVER RELEASE THE RELEASED PARTIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN.

THIS OPT-OUT FORM MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY RELIABLE (THE “VOTING AGENT”) ON OR BEFORE MAY 8, 2026 (THE “OPT-OUT DEADLINE”).

This Opt-Out Form may not be used for any purpose other than opting out of the Third-Party Release contained in the Plan. If you believe you have received this Opt-Out Form in error, or if you believe that you have received the wrong opt out form, please contact the Voting Agent by emailing bankruptcy@reliable-co.com with “SilverRock” in the subject line.

Before completing this Opt-Out Form, please carefully read and follow the enclosed “Instructions for Completing this Opt-Out Form” to ensure that you complete, execute, and return this Opt-Out Form properly.

Item 1. Claims or Interests Held.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of April 7, 2026 (the “Voting Record Date”), the undersigned was the Holder of the following Claims in the aggregate amount(s) specified below (insert amount(s) in applicable box(es) below):

Class 1: Other Secured Claims	\$ _____
Class 2: Priority Non-Tax Claims	\$ _____

Item 2. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM IN CLASS 1 (OTHER SECURED CLAIMS) OR CLASS 2 (PRIORITY NON-TAX CLAIMS) RECEIVING THIS NOTICE, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” AND ARE DEEMED TO PROVIDE THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE XII.C OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, AS SET FORTH BELOW, UNLESS YOU OPT-OUT OF PROVIDING SUCH RELEASE. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT NOT TO GRANT THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE XII.C OF THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN. YOU WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN ONLY IF YOU (A) CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT-OUT FORM BY THE OPT-OUT DEADLINE OR (B) TIMELY OBJECT TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE XII.C. THE ELECTION TO WITHHOLD CONSENT TO GRANT THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE IS AT YOUR OPTION.

☐ By checking this box, you elect to **OPT OUT** of the Third-Party Release set forth below. The Third-Party Release set forth in Article XII.C of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan is copied below, along with certain relevant definitions:

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases, and subject to Article XII.D, each of the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released the Released Parties from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action (including any and all causes of action under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that such Releasing Party would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents; *provided, however*, that

nothing in the Plan shall be deemed a waiver or release of any right of any such Releasing Parties to receive a Distribution pursuant to the terms of the Plan; *provided further, however*, that the foregoing provisions of this release shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any causes of action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the foregoing release by the Releasing Parties is not, and shall not be deemed to be, in exchange for a waiver of the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights or claims against the Releasing Parties, including the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights to assert setoffs, recoupments or counterclaims, or to object or assert defenses to any Claim or Interest, and all such rights and claims are expressly reserved.

Each Holder of a Claim entitled to vote on the Plan who accepts the Plan will be deemed to have provided the releases set forth in this Article XII.C unless such Holder timely opts out of such release by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or by Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan.

Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California provides as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

Each Releasing Party that does not timely opt out of the releases set forth in this Article XII.C by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed to have voluntarily waived the rights described in Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California..

Certain Definitions Related to the Third-Party Release:

Releasing Parties: All Holders of Claims in Classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 that vote to accept the Plan and do not timely submit a Release Opt-Out indicating such Holder's decision to not participate in the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan.

Released Parties: Collectively, and in each case solely in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Estates; (c) the DIP Lender; and (d) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through (c); *provided, however*, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Robert Green Parties shall not be Released Parties.

Effective Date: The date that is the first Business Day on which (a) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect and (b) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set

forth in Article XIII.B of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article XII.C of the Plan.

Item 3. Certifications.

By signing this Opt-Out Form, the undersigned that certifies:

- (a) as of the Voting Record Date, either: (i) the undersigned is the Holder of Claims set forth in Item 1; or (ii) the undersigned is an authorized signatory for an Entity or Person that is the Holder of Claims set forth in Item 1;
- (b) the Holder has received a copy of the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Class 1 & 2 Claims* and acknowledges that this Opt-Out Form is made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) the undersigned has made the same election with respect to the Third-Party Release with respect to all of its Claims; and
- (d) no other Opt-Out Form(s) with respect to the Claims set forth in Item 1 have been submitted or, if any other Opt-Out Form(s) have been submitted with respect to such Claims, then any such earlier Opt-Out Form(s) are hereby revoked.

YOUR RECEIPT OF THIS OPT-OUT FORM DOES NOT SIGNIFY THAT YOUR CLAIM HAS BEEN OR WILL BE ALLOWED.

Name of Holder:	(Print or type)
Signature:	
Name of Signatory:	(If other than Holder)
Title:	
Address:	
Telephone Number:	
Email:	
Date Completed:	

If your address or contact information has changed, please note the new information here.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING AND RETURNING THIS OPT-OUT FORM

1. For this Opt-Out Form to be valid and effective, it must be completed and signed as provided above and returned to the Voting Agent by the following method so as to be **actually received** by the Voting Agent no later than the Opt-Out Deadline, which is May 8, 2026.

By First-Class Mail, Overnight Mail, or Hand Delivery to:

SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801

2. **Use of Hard Copy Opt-Out Form.** To ensure that your hard copy Opt-Out Form and any opt out election transmitted thereby is effective, you must: (a) clearly indicate your decision to “opt out” of the Third-Party Release set forth in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan in Item 2 above; (b) make sure that the information required by Item 3 above has been correctly inserted; and (c) clearly sign and return your original Opt-Out Form to the above street address so as to be **actually received** by the Voting Agent no later than the Opt-Out Deadline. **Opt-Out Forms will not be accepted by email, facsimile, or other electronic means.**
3. If an Opt-Out Form is received by the Voting Agent ***after*** the Opt-Out Deadline, any opt out election transmitted thereby will not be effective. Additionally, **the following Opt-Out Forms will not be counted:**
 - (a) any Opt-Out Form that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of the Claim;
 - (b) any Opt-Out Form cast by or on behalf of an entity that is not entitled to opt-out of the Third-Party Release;
 - (c) any Opt-Out Form that was transmitted other than as specifically set forth in the Opt-Out Form;
 - (d) any Opt-Out Form that was sent to any person or entity other than the Voting Agent;
 - (e) any Opt-Out Form that is unsigned; and
 - (f) any Opt-Out Form that is not clearly marked to opt-out of the Third-Party Release.
4. The method of delivery of Opt-Out Forms to the Voting Agent is at the risk of each Holder of a Claim. Except as otherwise provided herein, such delivery will be deemed made only when the Voting Agent **actually receives** the original executed Opt-Out Form. Holders should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
5. If multiple Opt-Out Forms are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim prior to the Opt-Out Deadline, the last, timely received Opt-Out Form will supersede and revoke any earlier received Opt-Out Form(s).
6. This Opt-Out Form shall automatically be null and void and deemed withdrawn without any requirement of affirmative action by or notice to you in the event that (i) the Debtors revoke or

withdraw the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, (ii) the Combined Order is not entered, or (iii) consummation of the Plan does not occur.

7. The Opt-Out Form is not a letter of transmittal and may not be used for any purpose other than to opt-out of the Third-Party Release.
8. This Opt-Out Form does ***not*** constitute and shall not be deemed to be: (a) a Proof of Claim; or (b) an assertion or admission with respect to any Claim.
9. **Please be sure to sign and date your Opt-Out Form.** If you are signing an Opt-Out Form in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney in fact, officer of a corporation, or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, and, if required or requested by the Voting Agent, the Debtors, or the Court (if applicable), you must submit proper evidence to the requesting party to so act on behalf of such Holder. In addition, please provide your name and mailing address if it is different from that set forth on the attached mailing label or if no such mailing label is attached to your Opt-Out Form.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR OPT-OUT FORM PROMPTLY

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS OPT-OUT FORM, THE INSTRUCTIONS, OR THE PROCEDURES FOR SUBMITTING YOUR OPT-OUT FORM, PLEASE CONTACT THE VOTING AGENT AT BANKRUPTCY@RELIABLE-CO.COM (WITH A REFERENCE TO “SILVERROCK” IN THE SUBJECT LINE).

IF THE VOTING AGENT DOES NOT <u>ACTUALLY RECEIVE</u> THIS OPT-OUT FORM FROM YOU BEFORE THE OPT-OUT DEADLINE, WHICH IS MAY 8, 2026, THEN YOUR OPT-OUT ELECTION TRANSMITTED THEREBY WILL NOT BE EFFECTIVE.
--

EXHIBIT B

Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing Notice

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No.: 24-11647 (MFW)

(Jointly Administered)

Hearing Date: April 7, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)

Obj. Deadline: March 31, 2026 at 4:00 p.m. (ET)

Ref. Docket No. __

**NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER
APPROVAL OF COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT, on March 17, 2026, the debtors and debtors in possession (each, a “Debtor” and collectively, the “Debtors”) in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (the “Chapter 11 Cases”), filed with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”) the *Debtors’ Motion for an Order (I) Approving the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on an Interim Basis for Solicitation Purposes Only; (II) Approving Solicitation and Voting Procedures, Including (A) Fixing the Record Date, (B) Approving the Solicitation Packages and Procedures for Distribution Thereof, and (C) Approving the Form of the Ballot and Establishing Voting and Tabulation Procedures; (III) Scheduling a Combined Hearing and Establishing Related Notice and Objection Procedures; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Motion”) and the *Combined Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates* (the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan”) [Docket No. [●]].²

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing to consider the relief requested by the Interim Approval and Procedures Motion, including approval on a conditional basis of the disclosures contained in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, will be held on **April 7, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)** before the Honorable Mary F. Walrath, United States Bankruptcy Judge, at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, 824 Market Street, 5th Floor, Courtroom #4, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing”). The Interim Approval and Procedures Motion may be amended, modified, or supplemented at any time prior to or at the Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing, and the

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, as applicable, are: SilverRock Development Company, LLC (5730), RGC PA 789, LLC (5996), SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC (0721), SilverRock Lodging, LLC (4493), SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC (6598) and SilverRock Phase I, LLC (2247). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ mailing address is 343 Fourth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Interim Approval and Procedures Motion.

Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing may be adjourned from time to time without further notice, except for the announcement of the adjourned date(s) through the agenda for the Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing and/or at the Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing or any continued hearing(s).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline by which any objections to the Interim Approval and Procedures Motion must be filed and served (the “Objection Deadline”) is **March 31, 2026 at 4:00 p.m. (ET)**. Objections, if any, to the approval of the Interim Approval and Procedures Motion must: (i) be in writing; (ii) state the name, address, and nature of the Claim of the objecting party; (iii) state with particularity the legal and factual basis and nature of any objection; (iv) be filed with the Clerk of the Bankruptcy Court, 824 North Market Street, 3rd Floor, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, together with proof of service, on or before the Objection Deadline; and (v) be served upon the following parties: (a) counsel to the Debtors, (x) Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attn: Erin R. Fay, Shane M. Reil, Catherine C. Lyons (emails: efay@wsgr.com, sreil@wsgr.com, and clyons@wsgr.com)), (y) Law Offices of Benjamin M. Carson, P.C., 5965 Village Way, Suite E105, San Diego, California 92130 (Attn: Benjamin M. Carson (email: ben@benjamin-carson.com)), and (z) Victor A. Vilaplana, 823 La Jolla Rancho Road, La Jolla, California 92037 (email: vavilaplana@gmail.com); and (b) the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware, J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 855 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, (Attn: Jane M. Leamy (email: jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov)).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT only those objections which are made in writing and timely filed and received by the Objection Deadline will be considered by the Bankruptcy Court during the Interim Approval and Procedures Hearing. If no objections to the Interim Approval and Procedures Motion or the disclosures contained in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan are timely and properly filed and served in accordance with the procedures set forth herein, the Bankruptcy Court may enter an order approving the disclosures contained in the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on an interim basis and granting the relief requested by the Interim Approval and Procedures Motion without further notice.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan are available for inspection during regular business hours, excluding federal holidays, at the office of the Clerk of the Bankruptcy Court, 824 North Market Street, 3rd Floor, Wilmington, Delaware 19801. In addition, copies of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan may be obtained: (i) free of charge, by visiting the dedicated webpage for the chapter 11 cases at <https://www.bankruptcy-claims.com/silverrock/CaseHome.aspx>; (ii) by contacting Reliable, the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent, at bankruptcy@reliable-co.com; or (iii) for a fee, from the Bankruptcy Court’s website, www.deb.uscourts.gov (a PACER account is required). A PACER login and password can be obtained through the PACER Service Center at <https://www.pacer.gov>.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT THIS NOTICE IS NOT A SOLICITATION OF VOTES TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN. VOTES ON THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN WILL BE SOLICITED IF AND WHEN THE BANKRUPTCY COURT ENTERS THE INTERIM APPROVAL AND PROCEDURES ORDER.

NO PERSON, INCLUDING THE VOTING AGENT, HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR ADVICE, INCLUDING LEGAL ADVICE, OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION, REGARDING THE DEBTORS OR THE COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN.

Dated: March 17, 2026
Wilmington, Delaware

WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI, P.C.

/s/

Erin R. Fay (No. 5268)
Shane M. Reil (No. 6195)
Catherine C. Lyons (No. 6854)
222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 304-7600
E-mails: efay@wsgr.com
sreil@wsgr.com
clyons@wsgr.com

-and-

LAW OFFICES OF BENJAMIN M. CARSON, P.C.

Benjamin M. Carson (admitted *pro hac vice*)
5965 Village Way, Suite E105
San Diego, California 92130
Telephone: (858) 255-4529
E-mail: ben@benjamin-carson.com

-and-

Victor A. Vilaplana (admitted *pro hac vice*)
823 La Jolla Rancho Road
La Jolla, California 92037
Telephone: (619) 840-4130
Email: vavilaplana@gmail.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

EXHIBIT C

Blackline of Plan

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,
LLC, *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No.: 24-11647 (MFW)

(Jointly Administered)

**COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF
LIQUIDATION OF SILVERROCK DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LLC AND ITS
DEBTOR AFFILIATES**

**WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH &
ROSATI, P.C.**

Erin R. Fay (No. 5268)
Shane M. Reil (No. 6195)
Catherine C. Lyons (No. 6854)
~~Heather P. Lambert (No. 6923)~~
222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 304-7600
E-mails: efay@wsgr.com

sreil@wsgr.com
clyons@wsgr.com

~~hlambert@wsgr.com~~

*Co-Counsel to the Debtors
and Debtors in Possession*

**LAW OFFICES OF
BENJAMIN M. CARSON, P.C.**

Benjamin M. Carson (admitted *pro hac vice*)
5965 Village Way, Suite E105
San Diego, California 92130
Telephone: (858) 255-4529
E-mail: ben@benjamin-carson.com

-and-

Victor A. Vilaplana (admitted *pro hac vice*)
823 La Jolla Rancho Road
La Jolla, California 92037
Telephone: (619) 840-4130
Email: vavilaplana@gmail.com

*Co-Counsel to the Debtors
and Debtors in Possession*

Dated: ~~December 1~~ March 17, ~~2025~~ 2026

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, as applicable, are: SilverRock Development Company, LLC (5730), RGC PA 789, LLC (5996), SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC (0721), SilverRock Lodging, LLC (4493), SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC (6598) and SilverRock Phase I, LLC (2247). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' mailing address is 343 Fourth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101.

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND PLAN²**

THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN IS BEING SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL BUT HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. ACCEPTANCES OR REJECTIONS MAY NOT BE SOLICITED UNTIL A DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

The Debtors are soliciting votes on this Combined Disclosure Statement and Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates from the Holders of Claims in Classes 3-15.

If you are in Classes 3-15, you are receiving this document and the accompanying materials because you are entitled to vote on the Plan. Before submitting a Ballot to vote on the Plan, you should review this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

ABSENT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE DEBTORS, ALL BALLOTS MUST BE PROPERLY COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND DELIVERED ACCORDING TO THE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS IN THE BALLOTS AND THE SOLICITATION AND TABULATION PROCEDURES, SO THAT THE BALLOTS ARE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE DEBTORS' CLAIMS AGENT, RELIABLE COMPANIES, NO LATER THAN MAY 8, 2026 AT 5:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME). BALLOTS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE CLAIMS AGENT BY PHYSICAL DELIVERY OR MAIL.

To vote, you must deliver, prior to the Voting Deadline, an original, completed, and executed Ballot in the pre-addressed postage-paid envelope that accompanied your Ballot or as follows:

**SilverRock Ballot Processing
c/o Reliable Companies
Attn: Gene Matthews
1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110
Wilmington, DE 19801**

PLEASE READ YOUR BALLOT CAREFULLY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS. FAILURE TO ABIDE BY SUCH INSTRUCTIONS MAY RESULT IN YOUR BALLOT NOT BEING COUNTED.

The Debtors urge each holder of a Claim or Interest to consult with its own advisors with respect to any legal, financial, securities, tax, or business advice in reviewing this

² **Capitalized terms used but not defined in this section shall have the meanings ascribed to them elsewhere in this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.**

Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and each proposed transaction contemplated thereby.

The Debtors strongly encourage holders of Claims in Classes 3-15 to read this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan (including the Risk Factors described in Article VI hereof) in its entirety before voting to accept or reject the Plan. Assuming the requisite acceptances of the Plan are obtained, the Debtors will seek the Bankruptcy Court's final approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of the Plan at the Combined Hearing.

RECOMMENDATION BY THE DEBTORS

THE DEBTORS' INDEPENDENT MANAGER HAS APPROVED THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY AND DESCRIBED IN THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, AND THE DEBTORS BELIEVE THAT THE COMPROMISES CONTEMPLATED HEREIN ARE FAIR AND EQUITABLE, MAXIMIZE THE VALUE OF THE DEBTORS' ESTATES, AND PROVIDE THE BEST RECOVERY TO STAKEHOLDERS.

THE DEBTORS THEREFORE STRONGLY RECOMMEND THAT ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS WHOSE VOTES ARE BEING SOLICITED SUBMIT BALLOTS TO ACCEPT THE PLAN BY RETURNING THEIR BALLOTS SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS AND NOTICING AGENT BY NO LATER THAN MAY 8, 2026 AT 5:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME) PURSUANT TO THE INSTRUCTIONS SET FORTH HEREIN AND ON THE BALLOT.

.....

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMERS

The Bankruptcy Court has established [May 7, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)] as the deadline for filing and serving objections to the final approval of the Disclosure Statement and the confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline”). See Docket No. [●]. Any objection to the final approval of the Disclosure Statement or the confirmation of the Plan must (a) be in writing, (b) comply with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and the order entered approving the disclosures in this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on an interim basis (the “Interim Approval and Procedures Order”) [Docket No. [●]], (c) state, with specificity, the legal and factual bases thereof, and (d) be filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors no later than the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan Objection Deadline.

A hearing on the final approval of the Disclosure Statement and the confirmation of the Plan (as such hearing may be continued from time to time, the “Combined Hearing”) will commence on [May 20, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)] in the Bankruptcy Court before the Honorable Mary F. Walrath, 5th Floor, Courtroom No. 4, 824 N. Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801. The Combined Hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time by the Bankruptcy Court or the Debtors by announcement of the adjournment or continuance at a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court or by filing a notice on the docket of these Chapter 11 Cases. In accordance with the Plan, the Plan may be modified, if necessary, before, during, or as a result of the Combined Hearing without further action by the Debtors and without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity.

THE DEBTORS ARE PROVIDING THE INFORMATION IN THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN TO HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS FOR PURPOSES OF SOLICITING VOTES TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN. NOTHING IN THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN MAY BE RELIED UPON OR USED BY ANY ENTITY FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE. BEFORE DECIDING WHETHER TO VOTE FOR OR AGAINST THE PLAN, EACH CLAIM HOLDER ENTITLED TO VOTE SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER ALL OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, INCLUDING THE RISK FACTORS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE VI HEREIN.

HOLDERS OF CLAIMS OR INTERESTS SHOULD NOT CONSTRUE THE CONTENTS OF THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN AS PROVIDING ANY LEGAL, BUSINESS, FINANCIAL, OR TAX ADVICE. THE DEBTORS URGE EACH HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST TO CONSULT WITH ITS OWN ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO ANY LEGAL, FINANCIAL, SECURITIES, TAX, OR BUSINESS ADVICE IN REVIEWING THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, AND THE PROPOSED TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY.

THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN CONTAINS, AMONG OTHER THINGS, SUMMARIES OF THE PLAN, CERTAIN STATUTORY PROVISIONS, AND CERTAIN EVENTS AND ANTICIPATED EVENTS IN THE CHAPTER 11 CASES. ALTHOUGH THE DEBTORS BELIEVE THAT THESE SUMMARIES ARE FAIR AND ACCURATE, THESE SUMMARIES ARE QUALIFIED IN THEIR ENTIRETY TO THE EXTENT THAT THEY DO NOT SET FORTH THE ENTIRE TEXT OF SUCH DOCUMENTS OR STATUTORY PROVISIONS OR EVERY DETAIL OF SUCH EVENTS. IN THE EVENT OF ANY INCONSISTENCY OR DISCREPANCY BETWEEN A DESCRIPTION IN THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN AND THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE, THE PLAN OR SUCH OTHER DOCUMENTS WILL GOVERN FOR ALL PURPOSES. THE DEBTORS DO NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR ATTACHED HERETO IS WITHOUT ANY MATERIAL INACCURACY OR OMISSION.

IN PREPARING THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN, THE DEBTORS RELIED ON FINANCIAL DATA DERIVED FROM THE DEBTORS' BOOKS AND RECORDS AND ON VARIOUS ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING THE DEBTORS' BUSINESSES AND CLAIMS AGAINST THE DEBTORS. WHILE THE DEBTORS BELIEVE THAT SUCH FINANCIAL INFORMATION FAIRLY REFLECTS THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE DEBTORS AS OF THE DATE HEREOF AND THAT THE ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING FUTURE EVENTS REFLECT REASONABLE BUSINESS JUDGMENTS, NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ARE MADE AS TO THE ACCURACY OF THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN OR ASSUMPTIONS UTILIZED HEREIN. THE DEBTORS EXPRESSLY CAUTION READERS NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN.

THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE, AND MAY NOT BE CONSTRUED AS, AN ADMISSION OF FACT, LIABILITY, STIPULATION, OR WAIVER. UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND		
	GOVERNING LAW	12 <u>12</u>
A.	Defined Terms.....	12 <u>12</u>
B.	Rules of Interpretation.....	15 <u>17</u>
C.	Computation of Time.....	16 <u>18</u>
D.	Reference to Monetary Figures.....	17 <u>18</u>
E.	Controlling Document.....	17 <u>18</u>
ARTICLE II. UNCLASSIFIED CLAIMS		17 <u>19</u>
A.	Administrative Claims.....	17 <u>19</u>
B.	DIP Senior Claims and DIP Junior Claims.....	17 <u>19</u>
C.	Professional Fee Claims.....	18 <u>19</u>
D.	Priority Tax Claims.....	18 <u>20</u>
ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS		19 <u>21</u>
A.	Classification of Claims and Interests.....	19 <u>21</u>
B.	Treatment of Claims and Interests.....	19 <u>22</u>
C.	Reservation of Rights Regarding Claims.....	27 <u>29</u>
D.	Elimination of Vacant Classes.....	27 <u>29</u>
E.	Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.....	27 <u>29</u>
F.	Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.....	27 <u>29</u>
<u>ARTICLE IV. BACKGROUND AND DISCLOSURES</u>		<u>30</u>
<u>A.</u>	<u>Background of the Debtors</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>B.</u>	<u>Description of the Project.....</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>C.</u>	<u>Overview of the Debtors' Corporate History and Structure</u>	<u>32</u>
<u>D.</u>	<u>Events Leading to the Chapter 11 Filings.....</u>	<u>33</u>
<u>E.</u>	<u>Events During the Chapter 11 Cases</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>ARTICLE V. CONFIRMATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES</u>		<u>49</u>
<u>A.</u>	<u>Confirmation Procedure</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>B.</u>	<u>Procedure for Objections</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>C.</u>	<u>Requirements for Confirmation</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>D.</u>	<u>Classification of Claims and Interests</u>	<u>51</u>
<u>E.</u>	<u>Impaired Claims or Interests</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>F.</u>	<u>Confirmation Without Necessary Acceptances; Cramdown</u>	<u>53</u>
<u>G.</u>	<u>Best Interests Test and Liquidation</u>	<u>54</u>
<u>H.</u>	<u>Acceptance of the Plan</u>	<u>54</u>
<u>ARTICLE VI. CERTAIN RISK FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED BEFORE VOTING</u>		<u>55</u>
<u>A.</u>	<u>Risk of Amendment, Waiver, Modification or Withdrawal of the Plan</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>B.</u>	<u>Parties May Object to the Plan's Classification of Claims and Interests</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>C.</u>	<u>The Plan May Not Be Confirmed</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>D.</u>	<u>The Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date of the Plan May Not Occur</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>E.</u>	<u>General Unsecured Creditors May Recover Less Than Projected</u>	<u>56</u>

<u>F.</u>	<u>The Allowed Amount of Claims May Differ from Current Estimates</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>G.</u>	<u>Risks Related to Income Taxation</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>H.</u>	<u>Litigation</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>I.</u>	<u>Failure to Identify Litigation Claims or Projected Objections</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>J.</u>	<u>No Waiver of Right to Object or Right to Recover Transfers and Assets</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>K.</u>	<u>Certain Tax Considerations</u>	<u>57</u>
ARTICLE IV <u>VII</u>	MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN	<u>2863</u>
A.	Implementation of the Plan	<u>2863</u>
B.	Corporate Existence	<u>2863</u>
C.	Dissolution Transactions	<u>2863</u>
D.	Litigation Trust	<u>2964</u>
E.	Corporate Governance, Directors and Officers	<u>3368</u>
F.	No Revesting of Assets	<u>3469</u>
G.	Creation and Maintenance of Trust Accounts	<u>3469</u>
H.	Substantive Consolidation of the Debtors	<u>3469</u>
I.	Preservation of Causes of Action	<u>3671</u>
J.	Cancellation and Surrender of Instruments, Securities and Other Documentation	<u>3671</u>
K.	Release of Liens	<u>3772</u>
L.	Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions	<u>3772</u>
M.	Substitution in Pending Legal Actions	<u>3772</u>
ARTICLE V <u>VIII</u>	EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES	<u>3772</u>
A.	Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases	<u>3772</u>
B.	Rejection Claims	<u>3873</u>
C.	Special Provisions Governing Insurance	<u>3873</u>
ARTICLE VI <u>IX</u>	PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS	<u>4075</u>
A.	Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date	<u>4075</u>
B.	Method of Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims	<u>4075</u>
C.	Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent	<u>4075</u>
D.	Disputed Claims Reserve	<u>4176</u>
E.	Investment of Trust Accounts	<u>4176</u>
F.	Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims	<u>4176</u>
G.	Recognition of Transfers After Distribution Record Date	<u>4277</u>
H.	Minimum Distributions	<u>4277</u>
I.	Compliance With Tax Requirements	<u>4277</u>
J.	Manner of Payment Under the Plan	<u>4378</u>
K.	Time Bar to Cash Payments	<u>4378</u>
L.	Setoffs	<u>4378</u>
M.	Allocation Between Principal and Accrued Interest	<u>4479</u>
N.	Distributions to Holders of Disputed Claims	<u>4479</u>
O.	Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties	<u>4479</u>
ARTICLE VII <u>X</u>	PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS	<u>4580</u>
A.	Allowance of Claims	<u>4580</u>

B.	Prosecution of Objections to Claims	45 80
C.	Estimation of Claims.....	46 81
D.	Claims Subject to Pending Actions.....	46 81
E.	Offer of Judgment.....	46 81
F.	No Distributions Pending Allowance.....	47 82
G.	Distributions After Allowance.....	47 82
H.	No Postpetition Interest on Claims.....	47 82
 <u>ARTICLE XI. EFFECT OF PLAN ON CLAIMS AND INTERESTS</u>		<u>82</u>
<u>A.</u>	<u>Binding Effect</u>	<u>82</u>
<u>B.</u>	<u>Treatment of Claims</u>	<u>83</u>
 <u>ARTICLE VIIIXII. RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS</u>		<u>4783</u>
A.	Non-Discharge of the Debtors; Injunction.....	47 83
B.	Releases by the Debtors.....	48 84
C.	Releases by Holders of Claims.....	49 85
D.	Exculpation and Limitation of Liability.....	50 86
<u>E.</u>	<u>City Settlement Contribution</u>	<u>86</u>
 <u>ARTICLE IXXIII. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN</u>		<u>5187</u>
A.	Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.....	51 87
B.	Waiver of Conditions.....	51 87
C.	Effect of Failure of Conditions.....	51 87
 <u>ARTICLE XXIV. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN</u>		<u>5288</u>
A.	Modification and Amendments.....	52 88
B.	Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.....	52 88
C.	Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.....	52 88
 <u>ARTICLE XIXV. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION</u>		<u>5288</u>
 <u>ARTICLE XIIXVI. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS</u>		<u>5490</u>
A.	Binding Effect.....	54 90
B.	No Stay of Confirmation <u>Combined</u> Order.....	54 90
C.	Post-Effective Date Compromises and Settlements.....	54 90
D.	Additional Documents.....	55 91
E.	Payment of Statutory Fees; Filing of Quarterly Reports.....	55 91
F.	Reservation of Rights.....	55 91
G.	Successors and Assigns.....	55 91
H.	Term of Injunctions or Stays.....	55 91
I.	Plan Supplement.....	56 92
J.	Severability of Plan Provisions.....	56 92
K.	Headings.....	56 92
L.	Governing Law.....	56 92
M.	Notices.....	56 92

ARTICLE XIII <u>XVII</u> . REQUEST FOR CONFIRMATION.....	57 <u>93</u>
A. Request for Confirmation.....	57 <u>93</u>

INTRODUCTION

~~The Debtors propose this joint chapter 11 plan of liquidation (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”) for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors.—~~

Pursuant to sections 1121(a) and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors propose this Combined Disclosure Statement and Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates, as it may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof (including all appendices, exhibits, schedules, and supplements (including the Plan Supplements) thereto to Holders of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors in connection with the solicitation of votes on the Plan and the Combined Hearing to consider confirmation thereof. The Debtors are the proponent of the Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. Other agreements and documents may supplement this Plan; such items may have been or may be filed with the Bankruptcy Court. Subject to certain restrictions and requirements set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 3019, and Article XIII, the Debtors reserve the right to alter, supplement, amend, or modify (one or more times), revoke, or withdraw the Plan prior to its substantial consummation.

The purpose of the Disclosure Statement is to describe the Plan and its provisions and to provide adequate information, as required under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, to Holders of Claims against the Debtors who have the right to vote on the Plan so they can make informed decisions doing so. Holders of Claims entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan will receive a Ballot together with this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan to enable them to in accordance with the voting instructions and make any other elections or representations required pursuant to the Plan.

This Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan includes information pertaining to the Debtors’ prepetition business operations and financial history and the events leading up to the Chapter 11 Cases. In addition, this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan includes the effects of confirmation of the Plan, certain risk factors associated with the Plan, the way Plan Distributions will be made, the confirmation process, and confirmation requirements.

The Bankruptcy Court entered the Interim Approval and Procedures Order on April [●], 2026 approving on an interim basis the Disclosure Statement contained in this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, as containing “adequate information” in compliance with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code. Entry of the Interim Approval and Procedures Order does not constitute a judgment by the Bankruptcy Court as to the desirability of the Plan or as to the value or suitability of any consideration proposed thereunder. The Bankruptcy Court’s interim approval of the Disclosure Statement contained herein does indicate, however, that the Bankruptcy Court has determined on an interim basis that the Disclosure Statement contains adequate information to permit a Holder entitled to vote on the Plan to make an informed judgment in doing so. The adequacy of the Disclosure Statement is still subject to final approval by the Bankruptcy Court at the Combined Hearing.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THIS COMBINED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND PLAN IN ITS ENTIRETY AND CONSULT WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE LEGAL, BUSINESS, FINANCIAL, TAX, AND OTHER ADVISORS BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN.

The Debtors believe that confirmation and consummation of the Plan are in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and their creditors. The Plan provides for, among other things, (i) the substantive consolidation of the Debtors' assets and liabilities for the purposes of implementing, voting on, and calculating and making Distributions under the Plan, assessing whether the Confirmation standards have been met, and filing certain post-Confirmation reports and paying certain fees and, ~~—~~ (ii) the establishment of a Litigation Trust and appointment of a Litigation Trustee to implement the terms of the Plan, including the investigation and prosecution of Retained Causes of Action, the liquidation of the Debtors' ~~remaining assets~~ **Remaining Assets**, and the Distribution of the net proceeds thereof to Holders of Allowed Claims in accordance with the relative priorities established in the Bankruptcy Code.

~~Holders of Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors should refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors' history, businesses, assets, results of operations, historical financial information, risk factors, a summary and analysis of this Plan and certain related matters.~~ The Debtors are the proponents of the Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. **The Debtors urge all eligible Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan to ACCEPT the Plan and to complete and submit their Ballots so that they will be RECEIVED by the Claims Agent on or before the Voting Deadline.**

~~**ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THE PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN.**~~

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW

A. *Defined Terms.*

As used in this Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below.

~~1. “20/20 Plumbing” means 20/20 Plumbing & Heating, Inc.~~

~~2. “20/20 Secured Claim” means the Secured Claim asserted by 20/20 Plumbing, as reflected on the Allocation Schedule, subject to any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.~~

1. ~~3.~~ **“Administrative Claim”** means a Claim for costs and expenses of administration of the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 327, 328, 330, 365, 503(b), 507(a)(2), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses of preserving the Estates and operating the Debtors' business incurred on or

after the Petition Date and through the Effective Date; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims; and (c) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates under chapter 123 of the Judicial Code.

2. ~~4.~~ “**Administrative Claims Bar Date**” means the deadline for Filing all requests for allowance and payment of Administrative Claims, which, except in the case of Professional Fee Claims, shall be thirty (30) days after the Effective Date.

3. ~~5.~~ “**Affiliates**” has the meaning set forth in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, as if such Entity were a debtor in a case under the Bankruptcy Code.

4. ~~6.~~ “**Allocation Methodology**” means the Debtors’ methodology for allocation of the net proceeds of the Sale to the various parcels of real property comprising the Purchased Assets (as defined in the Sale Order), as detailed ~~on Exhibit A-1 hereto~~ in the Allocation Motion.

5. ~~7.~~ “**Allocation Motion**” ~~means the motion Filed or~~ mean the amended version of the initial motion filed on December 10, 2025 [Docket No. 834] to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court requesting approval of the Allocation Methodology and the Allocation Schedule.

6. ~~8.~~ “**Allocation Schedule**” means the schedule attached ~~hereto as Exhibit A-2 to~~ the Allocation Motion, as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof.

7. ~~9.~~ “**Allowed**” means, with respect to any Claim, except as otherwise provided herein: (a) a Claim that has been scheduled by the Debtors on the Schedules as other than ~~disputed~~ Disputed, contingent or unliquidated and as to which no proof of claim has been Filed (subject to the Debtors’ and the Litigation Trustee’s right to amend the Schedules); (b) a Claim that is set forth in a Filed proof of claim as to which no objection has been Filed on or before the Claims Objection Deadline, and which is not otherwise a Disputed Claim; (c) a Claim that has been allowed by a Final Order; (d) a Claim that is allowed: (i) in any stipulation or agreement executed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and approved by the Bankruptcy Court, (ii) in any stipulation executed by the Litigation Trustee on or after the Effective Date, or (iii) in any contract, instrument, indenture or other agreement entered into or assumed by the Debtors in connection and accordance with the Plan; or (e) a Claim that is allowed pursuant to the terms of the Plan.

8. ~~10.~~ “**Avoidance Actions**” means any and all actual or potential avoidance, recovery, subordination, or other Claims, Causes of Action, or remedies that may be brought by or on behalf of the Debtors or the Estates or other authorized parties in interest under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, including Claims, Causes of Action, or remedies under sections 502, 510, 542, 544, 545, 547 through 553, and 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or under similar local, state, federal, or foreign statutes and common law, including avoidable or fraudulent transfer laws.

9. ~~11.~~ “**Ballot**” means the applicable form or forms of ballot(s) distributed to Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan and on which the acceptance or rejection of the Plan is to be indicated.

10. ~~12.~~ “**Bankruptcy Code**” means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, as amended.

11. ~~13.~~ “**Bankruptcy Court**” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware.

12. ~~14.~~ “**Bankruptcy Rules**” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure.

13. ~~15.~~ “**Bar Date**” means, as applicable, the Administrative Claims Bar Date and any other date or dates established by an order of the Bankruptcy Court by which Proofs of Claim or requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed, including pursuant to the *Order (I) Establishing Bar Dates and Related Procedures for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including 503(b)(9) Claims, and Requests for Payment of Administrative Expenses; (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 472], and subject to any extension granted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.

14. ~~16.~~ “**Builders Capital**” means Construction Loan Services II, LLC d/b/a Builders Capital.

15. “**Builders/Poppy Dispute**” means the dispute between Poppy and Builders Capital regarding the Disputed Residential Collateral.

16. ~~17.~~ “**Builders Capital Secured Claim**” means the Secured portion of any Claims asserted by Builders Capital, as reflected on the Allocation Schedule.

17. “**Builders/Poppy Reserve Account**” means an account established and funded with the Builders/Poppy Reserve Amount in connection with the Effective Date for purposes of reserving funds for Distributions on account of Allowed Secured Claims of Poppy or Builders Capital, respectively, if any, upon resolution of the dispute with respect to the Disputed Residential Collateral between Poppy and Builders and in accordance with the Allocation Schedule and this Plan.

18. “**Builders/Poppy Reserve Amount**” means the amount denominated as such in the Allocation Schedule.

19. ~~18.~~ “**Business Day**” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, “legal holiday” (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)) or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the laws of, or are in fact closed in, the State of Delaware.

20. ~~19.~~ “**Buyer**” has the meaning set forth in the Sale Order.

21. ~~20.~~ “**California Specialty Insulation**” means California Specialty Insulation, Inc.

22. ~~21.~~ “**California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim**” means the secured portion of any Claims asserted by California Specialty Insulation as reflected on the Allocation Schedule and subject to the resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.

23. ~~22.~~ “**Cash**” means cash in legal tender of the United States of America and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items.

24. ~~23.~~ “**Causes of Action**” means any claims, interests, damages, remedies, causes of action, demands, rights, actions, controversies, proceedings, agreements, suits, obligations, liabilities, judgments, accounts, defenses, offsets, powers, privileges, licenses, Liens, indemnities, guaranties, and franchises of any kind or character whatsoever, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable, directly or derivatively, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract, tort, law, equity, or otherwise. Causes of Action also include: (a) all rights of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and claims under contracts or for breaches of duties imposed by law or in equity; (b) any claim based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, tort, breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty, violation of state, provincial, or federal law or breach of any duty imposed by law or in equity, including securities laws, negligence, and gross negligence; (c) the right to object to or otherwise contest Claims or Interests; (d) claims pursuant to section 362 or chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code; (e) such claims and defenses as fraud, mistake, duress, and usury, and any other defenses set forth in section 558 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (f) any Avoidance Actions.

25. ~~24.~~ “**Chapter 11 Cases**” means the Debtors’ voluntary chapter 11 bankruptcy cases, which are being jointly administered under the caption *In re SilverRock Development Company, LLC, et al.*, Case No. 24-11647 (MFW).

26. “City Settlement Contribution” means the amount in dollars representing the difference between any amount paid by the DIP Lender to Poppy on account of the Poppy Indemnity and \$3,250,000, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in Article XII.E below.

27. “City Settlement Offerees” means, all parties, other than Poppy, whom the Bankruptcy Court, by Final Order, determines are entitled to a distribution of net proceeds of the Sale on account of the disposition of the parcels that are identified in paragraph 5 of Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order.

28. ~~25.~~ “**Claim**” has the meaning set forth in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

29. ~~26.~~ “**Claims and Noticing Agent**” means Reliable Companies d/b/a Reliable, the claims and noticing agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

30. ~~27.~~ “**Claims Objection Deadline**” means the date that is six (6) months after the Effective Date, which date may be extended pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court upon a motion filed by the Litigation Trustee.

31. ~~28.~~ “**Claims Register**” means the official register of Claims and Interests maintained by the Claims and Noticing Agent.

32. ~~29.~~ “**Class**” means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in Article III of the Plan pursuant to section 1122(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

~~30.~~ **“Confirmation”** means the Bankruptcy Court’s entry of the ~~Confirmation Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases.~~

~~31.~~ **“Confirmation Date”** means the date the ~~Confirmation Order is entered on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases.~~

~~32.~~ **“Confirmation Combined Hearing”** means the hearing to be held by the Bankruptcy Court on confirmation of the Plan and final approval of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, as such hearing may be continued from time to time.

~~33.~~ **“Confirmation Combined Order”** means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases approving the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on a final basis and confirming the Plan.

~~34.~~ **“Confirmation”** means the Bankruptcy Court’s entry of the Combined Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases.

~~35.~~ **“Confirmation Date”** means the date the Combined Order is entered on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases.

~~36.~~ **“Debtors”** means, collectively, each of the following: SilverRock Development Company, LLC, RGC PA 789, LLC, SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC, SilverRock Lodging, LLC, SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC and SilverRock Phase I, LLC.

~~37.~~ **“Debtor Related Party”** means, with respect to the Debtors, each of, and in each case solely in its capacity as such, the Debtors’ current directors, managers, officers, members of any governing body, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, and other professionals and advisors and any such Related Party’s respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees; *provided* that the Robert Green Parties shall not be Debtor Related Parties.

~~38.~~ **“Debtor Release”** means the release set forth in Article ~~VIII~~XII.B of the Plan.

~~39.~~ **“Deficiency Claim”** means the portion of any Claim (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may be 100% of such Claim) asserted by the Holder thereof to be Secured that, upon the application of the Allocation Methodology, as set forth in the Allocation Schedule, is unsecured.

~~40.~~ **“DIP Amendment”** means the amendment to the DIP Credit Facility pursuant to the ~~DIP~~ Motion and DIP Order.

~~41.~~ **“DIP Amendment Motion”** means the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors’ Entry Into Amendment to the DIP Credit Agreement; (II) Authorizing the Debtors to Execute and Deliver the Supplemental Deed of Trust; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 653].

43. ~~40.~~ “**DIP Amendment Order**” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the DIP Amendment Motion [Docket No. 760].

44. ~~41.~~ “**DIP Amendment Reserve**” means the funds set aside in reserve pursuant to paragraph 5 of the DIP Amendment Order, i.e., \$1,190,400.44 as of the date hereof.

45. ~~42.~~ “**DIP Collateral**” means the collateral securing the DIP Credit Facility, as set forth more specifically in the DIP Credit Agreement and any security documents relating thereto.

46. ~~43.~~ “**DIP Credit Agreement**” means that certain *Debtor-in-Possession Credit Facility Loan and Security Agreement*, including all exhibits, annexes, and schedules thereto, as amended by the DIP Amendment and the same as has been, and may be, further amended, modified, restated or supplemented in accordance with the terms thereof and the DIP Orders.

47. ~~44.~~ “**DIP Credit Facility**” means that certain senior secured postpetition financing facility provided pursuant to the terms and conditions of the DIP Documents.

48. ~~45.~~ “**DIP Documents**” means, collectively, the DIP Orders, the DIP Credit Agreement, the DIP Amendment, and any other agreements, documents, and instruments delivered or entered into in connection therewith, including any guarantee agreements, pledge and collateral agreements, intercreditor agreements, and other security documents, instruments, financing and other equivalent statements, notices and related documents, as any of the foregoing may be amended, modified, restated, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and the DIP Orders.

49. ~~46.~~ “**DIP Junior Beneficial Interests**” means the second-priority beneficial interest in the Litigation Trust granted to the DIP Lender pursuant to the terms hereof and in consideration of the DIP Junior Claims.

50. ~~47.~~ “**DIP Junior Claims**” means all Claims of the DIP Lender arising under, derived from, or based on the Wind Down Expense Contribution, which DIP Junior Claims shall have the priorities set forth in the DIP Documents.

51. ~~48.~~ “**DIP Lender**” means the City of La Quinta, California.

52. ~~49.~~ “**DIP Motion**” means the *Motion of Debtors Pursuant to Sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364, and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 4001, and Local Rule 4001-2, for Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to Obtain Postpetition Financing from the City Of La Quinta; (II) Granting Non-Priming DIP Lender Liens and Super-Priority Claims; (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 125].

53. ~~50.~~ “**DIP Obligations**” shall have the meaning given to such term in the DIP Orders.

54. ~~51.~~ “**DIP Orders**” means, collectively, the Interim DIP Orders, the Final DIP Order, and the DIP Amendment Order.

55. ~~52.~~ “**DIP Senior Beneficial Interests**” means the ~~first-priority~~first priority beneficial interest in the Litigation Trust granted to the DIP Lender pursuant to the terms hereof in consideration of the DIP Senior Claims, which shall entitle the DIP Lender to receive first priority distributions from the Litigation Trust (except to the extent provided in Article III.B.10 below).

56. ~~53.~~ “**DIP Senior Claims**” means any and all Claims of the DIP Lender arising under, derived from, or based upon the DIP Documents, including the Poppy Indemnity Claim (if any), all amounts outstanding in respect of principal, interest, fees, expenses, costs, penalties and other charges arising under the DIP Documents, but excluding the DIP Junior Claims, which DIP Senior Claims shall have the priorities set forth in the DIP Documents.

57. ~~54.~~ “**Disallowed**” means with respect to any Claim or portion thereof, any Claim against the Debtors which: (a) has been disallowed, in whole or part, by a Final Order; (b) has been withdrawn by agreement of the Holder thereof and the Debtors or Litigation Trustee, as applicable, in whole or in part; (c) has been withdrawn, in whole or in part, by the Holder thereof; (d) if listed in the Schedules as zero or as disputed, contingent or unliquidated and in respect of which a Proof of Claim has not been timely filed or deemed timely filed pursuant to this Plan, the Bankruptcy Code or any Final Order or other applicable law; (e) has been reclassified, expunged, subordinated or estimated to the extent that such reclassification, expungement, subordination or estimation results in a reduction in the filed amount of any Proof of Claim; (f) is evidenced by a Proof of Claim which has been filed, or which has been deemed to be filed, under applicable law or order of the Bankruptcy Court or which is required to be filed by order of the Bankruptcy Court, in each case but as to which such Proof of Claim was not timely or properly filed; (g) is unenforceable to the extent provided in section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; and (h) where the holder of a Claim is a Person or Entity from which property is recoverable under sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or that is a transferee of a transfer avoidable under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such Person, Entity or transferee has paid the amount, or turned over any such property, for which such Person, Entity or transferee is liable under section 522(i), 542, 543, 550, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code. In each case a Disallowed Claim is disallowed only to the extent of disallowance, withdrawal, reclassification, expungement, subordination, or estimation.

58. ~~55.~~ “**Disbursing Agent**” means (a) the Litigation Trustee, or any Entity designated by the Litigation Trustee to make or facilitate Distributions contemplated under the Plan, and (b) the Debtors, solely with respect to Distributions that are required to be made on the Effective Date by the Debtors under the Plan.

59. ~~56.~~ “**Disclosure Statement**” means the Amended Disclosure Statement for the Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Liquidation of SilverRock Development Company, LLC and its Debtor Affiliates, as set forth herein and as the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, including all exhibits and schedules thereto and referenced therein, each as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof or hereof.

~~57. “**Disclosure Statement Order**” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Disclosure Statement and the procedures for soliciting and tabulating votes on the Plan.~~

~~60. 58.~~ “**Disputed**” means, with respect to any Claim, a Claim: (a) listed on the Schedules as unliquidated, disputed or contingent, unless a Proof of Claim has been Filed in a liquidated and non-contingent amount and no objection to such Proof of Claim has been timely filed; (b) included in a Proof of Claim as to which an objection or request for estimation has been timely filed, or as to which the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, or other parties in interest, retain the ability to interpose a timely objection or request for estimation; or (c) which is otherwise disputed by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, in accordance with applicable law and for which the objection, request for estimation, or dispute has not been withdrawn or determined by a Final Order. Claims that are Allowed by the Plan or that have been Allowed by a Final Order shall not be Disputed Claims.

~~61. 59.~~ “**Disputed Claims Reserve**” means a Cash reserve, if any, that may be funded by the Litigation Trustee with a portion of the Litigation Trust Assets for Distribution to Litigation Trust Beneficiaries holding Disputed Claims, if and to the extent that such Disputed Claims become Allowed Claims.

~~62. 60.~~ “**Disputed Residential Collateral**” means Lots 1-5, 9-12, 15-16, 18-19, and 27-29 of Tract No. 37730 of the real property previously owned by the Debtors.

~~63. 61.~~ “**Dissolution Transactions**” means the transactions that the Litigation Trustee determines to be necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of the Plan, and that ultimately result in the dissolution or other termination of the corporate entities that comprise the Debtors.

~~64. 62.~~ “**Distribution**” means a distribution made or facilitated by the Disbursing Agent pursuant to the Plan.

~~65. 63.~~ “**Distribution Date**” means, except as otherwise set forth herein, the date or dates determined by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, on or after the Effective Date, upon which the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims entitled to receive distributions under the Plan.

~~66. 64.~~ “**Distribution Record Date**” means the record date for purposes of making distributions under the Plan on account of Allowed Claims, which date shall be the Confirmation Date, or such other date as designated in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.

~~67. 65.~~ “**EB-5 Beneficial Interests**” means the beneficial interests in the Litigation Trust granted to the EB-5 Lenders pursuant to the terms hereof in consideration of the EB-5 Litigation Trust Funding.

~~68. 66.~~ “**EB-5 Lenders**” mean SilverRock Resort Investment, LLC and SilverRock Resort Investment M, LLC, two subsidiaries of First Pathways Partners, LLC for the purposes of providing funding pursuant to the EB-5 Immigrant Investor Program, a federal program administered by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services.

69. ~~“EB-5 Litigation Trust Funding”~~ means \$2,136,512.00 which shall be contributed by the EB-5 Lenders, from their recovery on account of the EB-5 Secured Claim as Litigation Trust funding, utilized to pay Allowed Administrative Claims under the terms hereof and/or utilized to pay other amounts as agreed between the parties to the EB-5 Settlement.

70. ~~“EB-5 Secured Claim”~~ means the Secured portion of any Claim asserted by the EB-5 Lenders as reflected in the Allocation Schedule and the EB-5 Settlement.

71. ~~“EB-5 Settlement”~~ means that certain settlement agreed to between the Debtors, the DIP Lender, and the EB-5 Lenders, which provides for, among other things, the allowance of the EB-5 Secured Claim, the provision by the EB-5 Lenders of the EB-5 Litigation Trust Funding, the granting of the EB-5 Beneficial Interests to the EB-5 Lenders, and mutual releases between the parties all as set forth in greater detail in the Plan Supplement.

72. ~~64.~~ ~~“Effective Date”~~ means the date that is the first Business Day on which (a) no stay of the Confirmation Order is in effect and (b) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article ~~IX~~XIII.B of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article ~~IX~~XIII.C of the Plan.

73. ~~65.~~ ~~“Entity”~~ has the meaning set forth in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code.

74. ~~66.~~ ~~“Estate”~~ means as to each Debtor, the estate created for such Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code upon the commencement of such Debtor’s Chapter 11 Case.

75. ~~67.~~ ~~“Exculpated Parties”~~ means collectively, and in each case in its or their capacity as such: (a) the Debtors and the Estates; (b) the Debtors’ independent manager; and (c) with respect to each of the foregoing entities in (a) and (b), solely to the extent acting in a fiduciary capacity on behalf of the Estates, such entities’ respective Related Parties; *provided, however,* that the Robert Green Parties shall not be Exculpated Parties.

76. ~~68.~~ ~~“Executory Contract”~~ or ~~“Unexpired Lease”~~ means a contract or lease to which one or more of the Debtors is a party and that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

77. ~~69.~~ ~~“File,” “Filed,” or “Filing”~~ means file, filed, or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or its authorized designee in the Chapter 11 Cases.

78. ~~70.~~ ~~“Final DIP Order”~~ means, collectively, those certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases on January 23, 2025 and April 25, 2025, respectively, approving the DIP Motion on a final basis [Docket Nos. 330 & 437].

79. ~~71.~~ ~~“Final Distribution Date”~~ means, for a particular Class of Claims, the Distribution Date upon which final Distributions to Holders thereof are to be made as provided under the Litigation Trust Agreement.

80. ~~72.~~ ~~“Final Order”~~ means an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court, or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter, that has not been

reversed, stayed, modified, or amended, as entered on the docket in the Chapter 11 Cases or the docket of such other court of competent jurisdiction, and as to which the time to appeal, or seek certiorari or move for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing has expired and no appeal or petition for certiorari or other proceedings for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing has been timely taken, or as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been or may be timely filed has been withdrawn or resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari was sought or the new trial, re-argument, or rehearing will have been denied, resulted in no stay pending appeal of such order, or has otherwise been dismissed with prejudice; *provided* that the possibility that a motion under Rules 59 or 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous Bankruptcy Rule (or analogous rules applicable in another court of competent jurisdiction), or sections 502(j) or 1144 of the Bankruptcy Code, may be filed with respect to such order will not preclude such order from being a Final Order.

81. ~~73.~~ “**Gauston**” means Gauston Corporation.

82. ~~74.~~ “**Gauston Secured Claim**” means the ~~secured~~Secured portion of any Claims asserted by Gauston ~~as reflected on the Allocation Schedule and~~ subject to the resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.

83. ~~75.~~ “**General Unsecured Claim**” means any Claim against any of the Debtors that is not: (a) an Administrative Claim; (b) a Professional Fee Claim; (c) a Priority Tax Claim; (d) a DIP Senior Claim; (e) a DIP Junior Claim; (f) a Secured Tax Claim; (g) a Priority Non-Tax Claim; (h) a Keillor Secured Claim; (i) a Poppy Secured Claim; (j) a RDO Secured Claim; (k) a Granite Secured Claim; (l) a Builders Capital Secured Claim; (m) a Gauston Secured Claim; (n) a California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim; (o) an H&E Secured Claim; (p) a Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim, (q) ~~a Tessera~~an EB-5 Secured Claim; ~~(r) a UCS Secured Claim; (r) a 20/20 Secured Claim; (t) a Vermillions Secured Claim, (us) a Traub Secured Claim, (t) a~~ Subordinated Claim, or ~~(vu)~~ an Intercompany Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, all Deficiency Claims shall constitute General Unsecured Claims.

84. ~~76.~~ “**Governmental Unit**” has the meaning set forth in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code.

85. ~~77.~~ “**Granite**” means Granite Construction, Inc.

86. “**Granite/Poppy Dispute**” means that certain dispute as to priority of liens between Granite and Poppy on the real property formerly owned by the Debtors encumbered by Granite’s mechanic’s liens and Poppy’s deed of trust.

87. ~~78.~~ “**Granite Secured Claim**” means the Secured portion of any Claims asserted by Granite, ~~as reflected on the Allocation Schedule, and~~ subject to resolution of the Granite/Poppy/RDO Dispute ~~and~~ any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.

88. ~~79.~~ “**GUC Beneficial Interests**” means the ~~third-priority~~ beneficial interests in the Litigation Trust distributable on a pro rata basis to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

89. ~~80.~~ “**H&E**” means H&E Equipment Services, Inc.

90. ~~81.~~ “**H&E Secured Claim**” means the Secured portion of any Claims asserted by H&E, ~~as reflected on the Allocation Schedule, and~~ subject to resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.

91. ~~82.~~ “**Holder**” means a Person or an Entity, as applicable, holding a Claim against or an Interest in any of the Debtors.

92. ~~83.~~ “**Impaired**” means with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is impaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

93. ~~84.~~ “**Intercompany Claim**” means a Claim against any Debtor by another Debtor.

94. ~~85.~~ “**Interests**” means any equity security (as such term is defined in section 101(16) of the Bankruptcy Code) of the Debtors, including all issued, unissued, authorized, or outstanding shares of capital stock and any other common stock, preferred stock, common limited liability company membership interests, preferred limited liability company membership interests and any other equity, ownership or profits interests of the Debtors, including all options, warrants, rights, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights, restricted stock units, redemption rights, repurchase rights, convertible, exercisable, or exchangeable securities, or other agreements, arrangements, or commitments of any character relating to, or whose value is related to, any such interest or other ownership interest in either of the Debtors, whether or not arising under or in connection with any employment agreement, and whether or not certificated, transferable, preferred, common, voting, or denominated “stock,” or similar security, that existed immediately before the Effective Date.

95. ~~86.~~ “**Insider**” has the meaning set forth in section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code.

96. ~~87.~~ “**Insurance Contract**” means insurance policies, including any and all directors’ and officers’ liability insurance policies, that have been issued at any time to provide coverage to the Debtors and all agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto, *excluding* any such policies that are, or have been, assumed and assigned to the Buyer on or before the Effective Date pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreement, the Sale Order, and section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

97. ~~88.~~ “**Interim DIP Orders**” means those certain orders of the Bankruptcy Court entered on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases on October 1, 18, and 31, 2024, and December 6, 2024, approving the DIP Motion on an interim basis [Docket Nos. 162, 188, 208 & 243].

98. ~~89.~~ “**IRS**” means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

99. ~~90.~~ “**Judicial Code**” means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001, as amended from time to time.

100. ~~91.~~ “**Keillor**” means Keillor Capital, as servicer on behalf of and together with creditors RAF Pacifica Loan Opportunity Fund I, LLC and The Arnold Fishman Revocable Trust dated July 15, 1999.

101. ~~92.~~ “**Keillor Secured Claim**” means the Secured portion of any Claims asserted by Keillor, as reflected on the Allocation Schedule.

102. ~~93.~~ “**Lien**” means a “lien” as defined in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code.

103. ~~94.~~ “**Litigation Trust**” means the trust established pursuant to Article ~~IV~~VII hereof to, among other things, hold the Litigation Trust Assets and make distributions pursuant to the Plan.

104. ~~95.~~ “**Litigation Trust Agreement**” means the trust agreement governing the Litigation Trust and setting forth, among other things, the duties and powers of the Litigation Trustee to be filed with the Plan Supplement.

105. ~~96.~~ “**Litigation Trust Assets**” means (a) all Remaining Assets, (b) all Retained Causes of Action (including any Privilege Rights), and (c) the Litigation Trust Funding.

106. ~~97.~~ “**Litigation Trust Beneficiaries**” means the holders of the DIP Beneficial Interests and the GUC Beneficial Interests.

~~98. “**Litigation Trust Funding**” means a to be negotiated amount that will be set forth in the Plan Supplement.~~

107. ~~99. “**Litigation Trust Oversight Committee**” means the committee appointed by the Debtors, in consultation with the DIP Lender, to oversee the activities of the Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trustee~~ **Funding**” means the portion of the EB-5 Litigation Trust Funding contributed to the Litigation Trust together with any other trust funding as agreed between additional funders, the DIP Lender, and the Debtors and as may be further described in the Plan Supplement.

108. ~~100.~~ “**Litigation Trustee**” means the trustee or trustees appointed by the Debtors, in consultation with the DIP Lender, the EB-5 Lenders, and any other party who contributes to the Litigation Trust Funding, in her, his, or their capacity as trustee of the Litigation Trust.

109. “**Local Rules**” means the Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware.

110. ~~101.~~ “**Non-Debtor Related Party**” means, with respect to any non-Debtor Person or Entity, each of, and in each case solely in its capacity as such, such Person’s or Entity’s current and former directors, managers, officers, committee members, members of any governing body, advisory board members, members, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed

accounts or funds, management companies, fund advisors or managers, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, representatives, subsidiaries, Affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, employees, agents, trustees, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, investment advisors, consultants, and other professionals and advisors and any such Related Party's respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees.

~~102.~~

111. ~~103.~~ “**Person**” means an individual, a partnership, a joint venture, a limited liability company, a corporation, a trust, an unincorporated organization, a group, a Governmental Entity, or any legal entity or association.

112. ~~104.~~ “**Petition Date**” means August 5, 2024.

113. ~~105.~~ “**Plan**” means this joint chapter 11 plan of liquidation, including all exhibits, annexes, and schedules hereto, including the Plan Supplement, as such documents may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time.

114. ~~106.~~ “**Plan Supplement**” means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, and all exhibits, attachments, schedules, agreements, documents and instruments referred to therein, ancillary or otherwise, including, without limitation, (i) the identity of the initial Litigation Trustee, (ii) the Litigation Trust Agreement, (iii) the non-exclusive schedule of Retained Causes of Action, ~~and~~ (iv) the EB-5 Settlement, (v) further information or documents related to the Litigation Trust Funding, if any, and (vi) the schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed and assigned to the Litigation Trust, as all of the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time. Such documents (or substantially final forms thereof) will be filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before seven (7) days prior to the Voting Deadline.

115. ~~107.~~ “**Poppy**” means Poppy Bank.

116. ~~108.~~ “**Poppy Indemnity**” means the indemnity ~~established for the benefit of Poppy by the DIP Lender as~~ set forth in paragraph 10(l) of the Final DIP Order, as modified by the DIP Amendment Order.

117. ~~109.~~ “**Poppy Indemnity Claim**” means any Claim of the DIP Lender against the Debtors’ Estates arising from the Poppy Indemnity, if any.

118. ~~110.~~ “**Poppy Secured Claim**” means the Secured portion of any Claims asserted by Poppy, as reflected on the Allocation Schedule, and subject ~~to~~, in part, to the resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and the Builders/Poppy Dispute, and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.

119. ~~111.~~ “**Poppy/RDO Dispute**” means the disputes set forth in that certain adversary proceeding captioned *R.D. Olson Construction, Inc. v. Poppy Bank*, Adv. Pro. No. 25-51049 (MFW) pending in the Chapter 11 Cases.

120. ~~112.~~ “***Poppy/RDO/Granite Reserve Account***” means an account established and funded with the Poppy/RDO/Granite Reserve Amount ~~on or before~~ in connection with the Effective Date for purposes of reserving funds for Distributions on account of Allowed Secured Claims of Poppy, RDO, Gauston, California Specialty Insulation, H&E, Vermillions, and/or Granite, respectively, if any, upon resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute, Granite/Poppy Dispute, and in accordance with the Allocation Schedule.

121. ~~113.~~ “***Poppy/RDO/Granite Reserve Amount***” means the amount denominated as such in the Allocation Schedule.

122. ~~114.~~ “***Priority Non-Tax Claim***” means a Claim that is entitled to priority under section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, other than an Administrative Claim or a Priority Tax Claim.

123. ~~115.~~ “***Priority Tax Claim***” means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in sections 502(i) and 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

124. ~~116.~~ “***Privilege Rights***” means any attorney-client privilege, attorney work-product protection or any other similar privileges or protections from disclosure associated with the Litigation Trust Assets belonging to or operating in favor of the Debtors and their advisors.

125. ~~117.~~ “***Pro Rata Share***” means the proportion that an Allowed Claim in a particular Class bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims in such Class.

126. ~~118.~~ “***Professional***” means a Person or Entity: (a) employed pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with sections 105, 327, 363, or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code and to be compensated for services rendered prior to or on the Confirmation Date, pursuant to sections 105, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code; or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

127. ~~119.~~ “***Professional Fee Claim***” means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Effective Date under sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.

128. ~~120.~~ “***Professional Fee Reserve***” means a segregated interest-bearing account to be established by the Debtors into which the Professional Fee Reserve Amount shall be deposited on or before the Effective Date.

129. ~~121.~~ “***Professional Fee Reserve Amount***” means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims incurred or estimated in good faith to be incurred in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases prior to and as of the Effective Date.

130. ~~122.~~ “***Proof of Claim***” means a proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

131. ~~123.~~ “**Purchase and Sale Agreement**” means the purchase and sale agreement between the Buyer and the Debtors, a copy of which was attached to the motion to approve the Sale [Docket No. 621].

132. ~~124.~~ “**RDO**” means R.D. Olson Construction, Inc.

133. ~~125.~~ “**RDO Secured Claim**” means the Secured portion of any Claims asserted by RDO, ~~as reflected on the Allocation Schedule and~~ subject to the resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.

134. ~~126.~~ “**Related Party**” means the Debtor Related Parties and the Non-Debtor Related Parties.

135. ~~127.~~ “**Release Opt-Out**” means the item set forth in the Ballots for accepting or rejecting the Plan, pursuant to which Holders of Claims entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan and Holders of Claims deemed to accept the Plan may opt out of the releases set forth in Article ~~VIII~~XII.C of the Plan.

136. ~~128.~~ “**Released Party**” means, collectively, and in each case solely in its or their capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Estates; (c) the DIP Lender; ~~and~~ (d) Keillor; (e) the EB-5 Lenders; and (f) each Related Party of each Entity in clause (a) through (c); *provided, however*, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the Robert Green Parties shall not be Released Parties.

137. ~~129.~~ “**Releasing Party**” means (i) all Holders of Claims in Classes ~~2~~, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7-~~and~~, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 that vote to accept the Plan and do not timely submit a Release Opt-Out indicating such Holder’s decision not to participate in the releases set forth in Article XII.C of the Plan and (ii) Holders of Claims in Classes 1-2 that do not timely submit a Release Opt-Out indicating such Holder’s decision to not participate in the releases set forth in Article ~~VIII~~XII.C of the Plan.

138. ~~130.~~ “**Remaining Assets**” means all assets of the Debtors on the Effective Date (other than the Retained Causes of Action).

139. ~~131.~~ “**Retained Causes of Action**” means all Causes of Action, including without limitation all Causes of Action against the Robert Green Parties, **except** all rights of the Debtors (including rights of setoff and rights of recoupment, refunds, claims, counterclaims, demands, and the like) against, and rights of the Debtors to collect damages from, the Released Parties and any third parties released under the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any other Final Order.

140. ~~132.~~ “**Robert Green Parties**” shall mean (a) Robert S. Green Jr. ~~(“Green”)~~, (b) the Green Family Trust, an irrevocable trust created UAD September 25, 2003, (c) RGC La Quinta, LLC, (c) RGC PA 24510 LLC, (d) RGC Financial, LLC, (e) RGC Preferred, LLC, (f) the Robert Green Company, (g) Robert Green Residential, Inc., (h) any other non-Debtor Persons affiliated with, managed or controlled by any Person in the preceding (a) – (g), (i) any trust related to any Person related to the Persons in the preceding (a) – (h), and (j) any family member of the Persons in the preceding (a) – (h).

141. ~~133.~~ “**Robert Green Secured Parties**” means the Robert Green Company and Robert Green Residential Inc.

142. ~~134.~~ “**Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim**” means the Secured portion of any Claims asserted by the Robert Green Secured Parties, as reflected on the Allocation Schedule, subject to any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors the Litigation Trustee, or other parties.

143. ~~135.~~ “**Sale**” means the sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets to the Buyer pursuant to the Sale Order and Purchase and Sale Agreement.

144. ~~136.~~ “**Sale Order**” means the *Order (I) Approving the Sale of Assets to the Successful Bidder Free and Clear of all Claims, Liens, Interests, and Encumbrances; (II) Approving the Consensual Termination or Rejection of Ground Leases, Effective as of the Closing Date;*
(III) *Approving Form of Grant Deed; And* and (IV) *Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 759].

145. ~~137.~~ “**Secured**” means, with respect to any Claim, a Claim that is secured by a ~~lien~~ Lien on property in which the Estates have an interest or that is subject to a valid right of setoff under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value of the Claim Holder’s interest in the Estate’s interest in such property or to the extent of the amount subject to such valid right of setoff, as applicable, as determined pursuant to section 506 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Allocation Motion, and the Allocation Schedule.

146. ~~138.~~ “**Secured Tax Claim**” means any Secured Claim against any Debtor that, absent its Secured status, would be entitled to priority in right of payment under section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code (determined irrespective of time limitations).

147. ~~139.~~ “**Schedules**” means, collectively, the (a) schedules of assets and liabilities and (b) statements of financial affairs, as each may be amended and supplemented from time to time, Filed by the Debtors pursuant to section 521 of the Bankruptcy Code.

148. ~~140.~~ “**Subordinated Claim**” means any Claim against the Debtors that is subject to subordination under section 509(c), section 510(b), or section 510(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, including any Claim for reimbursement, indemnification, or contribution (except indemnification or reimbursement Claims assumed hereunder).

149. ~~141.~~ “**Solicitation**” means the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan pursuant to sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

150. ~~142.~~ “**Solicitation Materials**” means all documents, Ballots, forms, and other materials provided in connection with Solicitation of the Plan (other than the Disclosure Statement).

~~143. “**Teserra**” means TESERRA, a California Corporation.~~

~~144. “*Teserra Secured Claim*” means the Secured Claim asserted by Teserra, as reflected on the Allocation Schedule, subject to any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.~~

151. ~~145.~~ “*Third-Party Release*” means the release set forth in Article ~~VIII~~XII.D of the Plan.

152. ~~146.~~ “*Third-Party Payment*” means a payment made to the Holder of a Claim on account of such Claim by an Entity that is not a Debtor or the Litigation Trust.

153. “*Traub Secured Claim*” means the Secured portion of any Claim asserted by the Traub Family Revocable Trust dated January 22, 2015, as reflected on the Allocation Schedule.

154. ~~147.~~ “*Trust Accounts*” means the bank accounts to be held in the name of the Litigation Trustee that are created pursuant to the terms hereof.

~~148. “*UCS*” means RJB Enterprises, Inc. (doing business as “Ultimate Communications Systems”)~~

~~149. “*UCS Secured Claim*” means the Secured Claim asserted by UCS, as reflected on the Allocation Schedule, subject to any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.~~

155. ~~150.~~ “*Unimpaired*” means with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code.

156. ~~151.~~ “*Vermillions*” means Vermillions Environmental Products & Applications, Inc.

157. ~~152.~~ “*Vermillions Secured Claim*” means the Secured Claim asserted by Vermillions, ~~as reflected on the Allocation Schedule,~~ subject to resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.

158. ~~153.~~ “*Voting Deadline*” means 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time) on May 8, 2026, which is the deadline for submitting Ballots to accept or reject the Plan in accordance with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

159. ~~154.~~ “*Wind Down Expense Contribution*” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the DIP Amendment Order.

B. Rules of Interpretation.

For purposes of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan:

(a) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender;

(b) capitalized terms defined only in the plural or singular form shall nonetheless have their defined meanings when used in the opposite form;

(c) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that such document shall be substantially in such form or substantially on such terms and conditions;

(d) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit shall mean such document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may have been or may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time; *provided* that any capitalized terms herein which are defined with reference to another agreement are defined with reference to such other agreement as of the date of ~~the~~this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, without giving effect to any termination of such other agreement or amendments to such capitalized terms in such other agreement following the date hereof;

(e) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity's successors and assigns;

(f) any references to "shareholders," "directors," and/or "officers" shall also include "members" and/or "managers," as applicable, as such terms are defined under the applicable limited liability company laws;

(g) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles" are references to Articles hereof;

(h) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement;

(i) unless otherwise specified, the words "herein," "hereof," and "hereto" refer to ~~the~~this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of ~~the~~this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan;

(j) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply;

(k) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be;

(l) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court's Case Management and Electronic Case Filing system;

(m) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated;

(n) the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation”;

(o) references to “Proofs of Claim,” “holders of Claims,” “Disputed Claims,” and the like shall include “Proofs of Interest,” “holders of Interests,” “Disputed Interests,” and the like, as applicable;

(p) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Debtors and the Litigation Trustee in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity; and

(q) all references herein to consent, acceptance, or approval may be conveyed by counsel for the respective parties that have such consent, acceptance, or approval rights, including by electronic mail.

C. Computation of Time.

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date.

D. Reference to Monetary Figures.

All references in ~~the~~this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

E. Controlling Document.

In the event of an inconsistency between ~~the Plan and the~~this Combined Disclosure Statement, ~~the terms of the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and Plan~~ and the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant provision in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the ConfirmationCombined Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the ConfirmationCombined Order and ~~the~~this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan ~~(including or the Plan Supplement)~~, the ConfirmationCombined Order shall control.

ARTICLE II. UNCLASSIFIED CLAIMS

In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims, DIP Claims, Professional Fee Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III hereof.

A. Administrative Claims.

Subject to the provisions of sections 328, 330(a), and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, or otherwise provided for under the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than holders of Professional Fee Claims) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim on either: (1) the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; or (2) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than sixty (60) days after the date on which such Administrative Claim becomes an Allowed Administrative Claim. Nothing herein shall prejudice the Debtors' rights and defenses regarding any asserted Administrative Claim.

B. DIP Senior Claims and DIP Junior Claims.

On the Effective Date, in full and final satisfaction of and in exchange for any remaining DIP Senior Claims, the DIP Lender shall receive, on account of the DIP Senior Claims, the DIP Senior Beneficial Interests and payment of Cash ~~up to~~in the amount of the DIP Amendment Reserve.

After payment in full of the DIP Senior Claims, and to the extent that all Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, Priority Tax Claims, Priority Non-Tax Claims, and Allowed Secured Claims have been satisfied in full in accordance with the terms hereof, and subject to the funding of any Trust Accounts and reserves provided for herein, the DIP Lender shall receive, on account of the DIP Junior Claims, the DIP Junior Beneficial Interests, which shall entitle the DIP Lender to payment of Cash up to the amount of the DIP Junior Claims from the proceeds available for distribution ~~by~~to the Litigation Trust before any Distributions are made to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims (but subject to payments to be made to the EB-5 Lenders on account of the EB-5 Settlement, as set forth in Article III.B.10 below).

C. Professional Fee Claims.

All Professionals seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court of Professional Fee Claims (a) shall file their respective final applications for allowance of compensation for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred by the date that is thirty (30) days after the Effective Date and (b) shall be paid in full from the Professional Fee Reserve Account in such amounts as are Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court (i) upon the later of the Effective Date and the date upon which the order relating to any such Allowed Professional Fee Claim is entered or (ii) upon such other terms as may be mutually agreed upon between the Holder of such an Allowed Professional Fee Claim and the Litigation Trustee; *provided*, that to the extent Cash in the

Professional Fee Reserve Account is insufficient to pay in full all Allowed Professional Fee Claims incurred prior to the Effective Date, such Allowed Professional Fee Claims shall be paid from the Litigation Trust Assets.

On or prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors shall fund the Professional Fee Reserve Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Reserve Amount. Funds held in the Professional Fee Reserve Account shall not be considered property of the Estates or the Litigation Trust, but the Litigation Trust shall have a reversionary interest in any unused portion of the Professional Fee Reserve Account after all Allowed Professional Fee Claims have been irrevocably paid in full. On and after the Effective Date, the Professional Fee Reserve Account shall be held by the Litigation Trust for the benefit of Professionals and for no other parties until all Allowed Professional Fee Claims have been paid in full. Professional Fee Claims owing to the applicable Professionals shall be paid in full, in Cash, to such Professional from funds held in the Professional Fee Reserve Account when such Claims are (a) Allowed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or (b) if earlier, authorized to be paid under the *Order, Pursuant to Sections 105(a) and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 2016(a), and Local Rule 2016-2, Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Professionals* [Docket No. 108]. No Liens, claims, or interests shall encumber the Professional Fee Reserve Account in any way, other than any customary liens in favor of the depository bank at which the Professional Fee Reserve Account is maintained.

D. Priority Tax Claims.

Pursuant to section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless otherwise agreed by the Holder of a Priority Tax Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, each Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive, at the option of the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, in full satisfaction of its Allowed Priority Tax Claim that is due and payable on or before the Effective Date, on account of and in full and complete settlement, satisfaction and release of such Claim, (i) Cash in an amount equal to the amount of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim or (ii) Cash in an aggregate amount of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim payable in installment payments over a period of time not to exceed five years after the Petition Date, pursuant to section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code; provided, however, that all Allowed Priority Tax Claims that are not due and payable on or before the Effective Date shall be paid in the ordinary course of business by the Litigation Trustee as they become due; provided, further, that, in the event an Allowed Priority Tax Claim that is also a Secured Tax Claim, such Claim shall, to the extent it is Allowed, be treated as Secured Tax Claim if such Claim is not otherwise paid in full.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article II.D, any Claim on account of any penalty arising with respect to or in connection with an Allowed Priority Tax Claim that does not compensate the Holder for actual pecuniary loss shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim, and the Holder (other than as the Holder of a General Unsecured Claim) may not assess or attempt to collect such penalty from the Debtors or their respective property.

ARTICLE III.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. Classification of Claims and Interests.

Except for the Claims addressed in Article II hereof, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code. A Claim or an Interest, or any portion thereof, is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest fits within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of the Claim or Interest fits within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date. The classification of Claims and Interests against the Debtors under the Plan is as follows:

Class	Type of Claim or Interest	Impairment	Entitled to Vote	<u>Estimated Percentage Recovery</u>³
Class 1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	No (Deemed to accept)	<u>100%</u>
Class 2	Priority Non-Tax Claims	Unimpaired	No (Deemed to accept)	<u>100%</u>
Class 3	Keillor Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>91.29%</u>
Class 4	Builders Capital Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 5	Poppy Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 6	RDO Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 7	Granite Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 8	Gauston Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 9	California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 10	H&E EB-5 Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 11	Teserra H&E Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 12	UCS Vermillions Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 13	20/20 Traub Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>100%</u>
Class 14	Vermillions Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	Yes

³ As discussed in more detail below, Claims in Classes 3 – 13 will be paid in full in Cash in the amount of the Secured portion, if any, of such Claim as determined in connection with the Allocation Methodology as described in the Allocation Motion and following resolution of any intercreditor disputes. The Deficiency Claim, if any, will be treated as a Class 15 General Unsecured Claim. Therefore, the estimated Claim recovery percentages reflected in this chart for Classes 3 – 13 are shown as a percentage of recovery for the Secured amount, if any, that will be determined in connection with the Allocation Methodology and following resolution of any intercreditor disputes, not as a percentage of any Filed Claims. Claim recovery amounts remain under review by the Debtors and their advisors.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Type of Claim or Interest</u>	<u>Impairment</u>	<u>Entitled to Vote</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Recovery³</u>
Class 15 14	Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim	Impaired	Yes	<u>0%</u> ⁴
Class 16 15	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Yes	<u>To be determined</u>
Class 17 16	Subordinated Claims	Impaired	No (Deemed to reject)	<u>0%</u>
Class 18 17	Intercompany Claims	Impaired	No (Deemed to reject)	<u>0%</u>
Class 19 18	Interests	Impaired	No (Deemed to reject)	<u>0%</u>

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.

Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Interest, as applicable, shall receive under the Plan the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for such Holder's Allowed Claim or Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Interest, as applicable, shall receive such treatment on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 –Secured Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 1 consists of all Secured Tax Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Secured Tax Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, each Holder of an Allowed Secured Tax Claim shall, at the option of the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Allowed Secured Tax Claim, (i) be paid in full in Cash including the payment of any interest required to be paid under section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) receive the collateral securing its Allowed Secured Tax Claim, or (iii) receive any other treatment that would render such Claim Unimpaired.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Secured Tax Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

⁴ The Debtors expect this claim will be objected to and that it is reasonably likely such claim will be disallowed in full.

2. Class 2 –Priority Non-Tax Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 2 consists of all Priority Non-Tax Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Non-Tax Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the later of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) 30 days following the date on which a Priority Non-Tax Claim becomes Allowed, the Holder of such Allowed Priority Non-Tax Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction thereof, either (a) Cash equal to the unpaid portion of the face amount of such Allowed Priority Non-Tax Claim; or (b) such other less favorable treatment as to which such Holder and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, shall have agreed upon in writing.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Priority Non-Tax Claims are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Class 3 – Keillor Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 3 consists of the Keillor Secured Claim.
- (b) *Allowance:* On the Effective Date, the Keillor Secured Claim shall be deemed Allowed in the amount of \$~~15,636,136~~15,300,000.
- (c) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that the Holder of the Keillor Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, on or as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, the Holder of the Keillor Secured Claim shall, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, receive payment of \$~~14,636,136~~15,300,000 in Cash.
- (d) *Voting:* Class 3 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Keillor Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

4. Class 4 – Builders Capital Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 4 consists of the Builders Capital Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and except to the extent that the Holder of the Builders Capital Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, as soon as

reasonably practicable after Allowance of the Builders Capital Secured Claim and resolution of the Builders/Poppy Dispute, the Holder of the Builders Capital Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment of such Claim in full in Cash. For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the Builders Capital Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~4~~¹⁵ General Unsecured Claim.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Builders Capital Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

5. Class 5 – Poppy Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 5 consists of the Poppy Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule, final resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute, final resolution of the Builders/Poppy Dispute, final resolution of the Granite/Poppy Dispute, and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except to the extent that the Holder of the Poppy Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, the Holder of the Poppy Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment in full of the Allowed amount of such Claim in Cash ~~as determined by the Allocation Schedule and such amount from the Poppy/RDO Reserve Account as determined by the resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute.~~ For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the Poppy Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~4~~¹⁵ General Unsecured Claim.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Poppy Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

6. Class 6 – RDO Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 6 consists of the RDO Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule, final resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except to the extent that the Holder of the RDO Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, the Holder of the RDO Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment in full of the Allowed amount of such Claim in Cash ~~from the Poppy/RDO Reserve Account.~~ For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder

of the RDO Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~46~~15 General Unsecured Claim.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the RDO Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

7. Class 7 – Granite Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of the Granite Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule, final resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute, Granite/Poppy Dispute, and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except to the extent that the Holder of the Granite Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, the Holder of the Granite Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment in full of the Allowed amount of such Claim in Cash ~~as determined by the Allocation Schedule and such amount from the Poppy/RDO Reserve Account as determined by the resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute.~~ For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the Granite Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~46~~15 General Unsecured Claim.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 7 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Granite Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

8. Class 8 – Gauston Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 8 consists of the Gauston Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule, final resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except to the extent that the Holder of the Gauston Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, the Holder of the Gauston Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment in full of the Allowed amount of such Claim in Cash from the Poppy/RDO/Granite Reserve Account. For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the Gauston Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~46~~15 General Unsecured Claim.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 8 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Gauston Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

9. Class 9 – California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 9 consists of the California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule, final resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except to the extent that the Holder of the California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, the Holder of the California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment in full of the Allowed amount of such Claim in Cash ~~from the Poppy/RDO Reserve Account~~. For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~16~~15 General Unsecured Claim.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 9 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the California Specialty Insulation Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

10. Class 10 – ~~H&E~~EB-5 Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class 10 consists of the ~~H&E~~EB-5 Secured Claim.
- (b) *Allowance:* Pursuant to the EB-5 Settlement, the EB-5 Secured Claim shall be Allowed in the amount of \$3,336,512.
- (c) *Treatment:* Pursuant to the EB-5 Settlement, the EB-5 Secured Claim shall be treated as follows: (i) on the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the EB-5 Lenders shall receive a Cash distribution in the amount of \$1,200,000; (ii) the remaining \$2,136,512 of the EB-5 Lenders' recovery on account of the Allowed EB-5 Secured Claim shall be initially utilized as funding for the Litigation Trust and/or utilized to pay Allowed Administrative Claims under the terms hereof and/or as may otherwise be agreed among the Debtors, the EB-5 Lenders, and the City (defined below); (c) the EB-5 Lenders' remaining Claim, over and above the Allowed EB-5 Secured Claim, shall be deemed an Allowed General Unsecured Claim in the amount of \$17,503,867.04; and (d) the EB-5 Lenders shall receive the EB-5 Beneficial Interests, which shall entitle the EB-5 Lenders to receive 55% of the first \$3,884,568 in proceeds distributed by the Litigation Trust on account of its Allowed EB-5 Secured Claim. Upon the distribution of \$2,136,512 to the EB-5 Lenders from Litigation Trust proceeds and repayment of the DIP Senior Claims and DIP Junior Claims, the EB-5 Lenders shall share *pro rata* with other

Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims with respect to any further distributions from the Litigation Trust.

~~(b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule, final resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except to the extent that the Holder of the H&E Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, the Holder of the H&E Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment in full of the Allowed amount of such Claim in Cash as determined by the Allocation Schedule and such amount from the Poppy/RDO Reserve Account as determined by the resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute. For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the H&E Secured Claim shall constitute a Class 16 General Unsecured Claim.~~

~~(c) *Voting:* Class 10 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the H&E Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.~~

~~11. Class 11 – Teserra Secured Claim~~

~~(a) *Classification:* Class 11 consists of the Teserra Secured Claim.~~

~~(b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and except to the extent that the Holder of the Teserra Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, as soon as reasonably practicable after Allowance of the Teserra Secured Claim, the Holder of the Teserra Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment of such Claim in full in Cash. For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the Teserra Secured Claim shall constitute a Class 16 General Unsecured Claim.~~

~~(d) *(e) Voting:* Class ~~11~~10 is Impaired under the Plan. The ~~Holder~~Holders of the ~~Teserra~~EB-5 Secured Claim ~~is~~are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.~~

11. ~~12.~~ Class ~~12~~11 – ~~UCS~~H&E Secured Claim

(a) *Classification:* Class ~~12~~11 consists of the ~~UCS~~H&E Secured Claim.

(b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule, final resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except to the extent that the Holder of

the UCSH&E Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trust~~Trustee~~, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, ~~as soon as reasonably practicable after Allowance of the UCS Secured Claim~~, the Holder of the UCSH&E Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment in full of the Allowed amount of such Claim in ~~full in~~ Cash. For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the UCSH&E Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~46~~15 General Unsecured Claim.

- (c) *Voting:* Class ~~42~~11 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the UCSH&E Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

12. 13. Class ~~13~~ 20/20 ~~12~~ – Vermillions Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class ~~43~~12 consists of the ~~20/20~~Vermillions Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and except to the extent that the Holder of the ~~20/20~~Vermillions Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, as soon as reasonably practicable after Allowance of the ~~20/20~~Vermillions Secured Claim, the Holder of the ~~20/20~~Vermillions Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment of such Claim in full in Cash. For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the ~~20/20~~Vermillions Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~46~~15 General Unsecured Claim.
- (c) *Voting:* Class ~~43~~12 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the ~~20/20~~Vermillions Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

13. 14. Class ~~14~~ Vermillions ~~13~~ – Traub Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class ~~44~~13 consists of the ~~Vermillions~~Traub Secured Claim.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and except to the extent that the Holder of the ~~Vermillions~~Traub Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, as soon as reasonably practicable after ~~Allowance~~allowance of the ~~Vermillions~~Traub Secured Claim, the Holder of the ~~Vermillions~~Traub Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment of such Claim in full in Cash. For the avoidance

of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the ~~Vermillions~~Traub Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~46~~15 General Unsecured Claim.

- (c) *Voting:* Class ~~44~~13 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the ~~Vermillions~~Traub Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

14. ~~15.~~ Class ~~45~~14 - Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim

- (a) *Classification:* Class ~~45~~14 consists of the Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim. The Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim will be subject to objection.
- (b) *Treatment:* Subject to the Allocation Methodology and Allocation Schedule, ~~final resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute~~ and any objections that may be asserted by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, and as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, except to the extent that the Holder of the Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, the Holder of the Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim will receive, in exchange for full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of such Claim, payment in full of the Allowed amount of such Claim (if any) in Cash as determined by the Allocation Schedule ~~and such amount from the Poppy/RDO Reserve Account as determined by the resolution of the Poppy/RDO Dispute~~. For the avoidance of doubt, any Deficiency Claim of the Holder of the Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim shall constitute a Class ~~46~~15 General Unsecured Claim.⁵
- (c) *Voting:* Class ~~45~~14 is Impaired under the Plan. The Holder of the Robert Green Disputed Secured Claim is entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

15. ~~16.~~ Class ~~46~~15 – General Unsecured Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class ~~46~~15 consists of all General Unsecured Claims, including, for the avoidance of doubt, all Deficiency Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim and the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, agree to less favorable treatment for such Holder, each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall, in full and final satisfaction, settlement and release of, and in exchange for, such Claim, receive its Pro Rata Share of the GUC Beneficial Interests in the Litigation Trust.

⁵ For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors expect the Robert Green Disputed ~~Secured Claim~~ to be successfully objected to in full.

- (c) *Voting:* Class ~~16~~15 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of General Unsecured Claims are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

16. ~~17.~~ Class ~~17~~16 – Subordinated Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class ~~17~~16 consists of all Subordinated Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, Holders of Subordinated Claims shall not be entitled to, and shall not receive or retain, any property or interest in property under the Plan on account of such Subordinated Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class ~~17~~16 is conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

17. ~~18.~~ Class ~~18~~17 – Intercompany Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class ~~18~~17 consists of all Intercompany Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, all Intercompany Claims shall be released, canceled, or waived. No Distribution shall be made on account of any Intercompany Claim.
- (c) *Voting:* Class ~~18~~17 is conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

18. ~~19.~~ Class ~~19~~18 – Interests

- (a) *Classification:* Class ~~19~~18 consists of all Interests.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, all Interests shall be canceled, released and extinguished and will be of no further force or effect.
- (c) *Voting:* Class ~~19~~18 is conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

C. Reservation of Rights Regarding Claims.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in any Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court, nothing shall affect the Debtors' or the Litigation Trustee's rights and defenses, whether legal or equitable, with respect to any Claim, including all rights with respect to legal and equitable defenses to alleged rights of setoff or recoupment.

D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court in an amount greater

than zero as of the date of the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Plan for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by such Class pursuant to section 1129(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.

If a Class contains Claims eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims eligible to vote in such Class votes to accept or reject the Plan, such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Plan.

F. Confirmation Pursuant to Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 1129(a)(10) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of the Plan by one or more of the Classes entitled to vote pursuant to Article III.B of the Plan. The Debtors may seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article ~~XIV~~XIV hereof to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class to render it Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

ARTICLE IV. BACKGROUND AND DISCLOSURES

A. Background of the Debtors

The Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases, SilverRock Development Company, LLC (“SRDC”), SilverRock Phase I, LLC (“SRPI”), SilverRock Lodging, LLC (“Lodging”), SilverRock Lifestyle Residences, LLC (“Lifestyle”), SilverRock Luxury Residences, LLC (“Luxury”) and RGC PA 789, LLC (“PA 789”), were involved in owning and developing a large-scale resort and mixed-use real estate project in La Quinta, California (the “Project”). The Project was designed as a multi-phased development to include, among other things, two hotels, branded and unbranded residences, a conference center, a golf course and clubhouse, a mixed-use promenade village, and substantial public infrastructure improvements.

Initially under the management of the Robert Green Company (“RGC”), the Debtors began development of the Project in 2014 after entering into a *Purchase, Sale, and Development Agreement* (the “PSDA”) and *Development Agreement* (the “Development Agreement”) with the City of La Quinta, California (the “City”).

B. Description of the Project.

The Project began on or about November 19, 2014, when SRDC and the City entered into the PSDA, pursuant to which the City agreed to convey to SRDC, specified parcels of real property referred to in the PSDA as the “Phase 1 Property” and the “Phase 2 Property.” The PSDA also provided SRDC with the option to acquire additional property from the City (the “Option Property”) if certain conditions were met. Finally, the PSDA granted the City the right to repurchase both the Phase 1 and Phase 2 Property in the event Debtors defaulted and failed to

cure the defaults. The PSDA obligated SRDC to develop a series of defined “Project Components,” within set timeframes, including:

- Montage Hotel⁶ – an upscale, full-service luxury hotel with at least 120 rooms, spa and fitness facilities, pools, and a sit-down restaurant.
- Montage Branded Residential Development – approximately 35 luxury detached residential units.
- Pendry Hotel – a modern-style hotel with sufficient rooms to bring the Project total to at least 340 rooms, plus food and beverage services and amenities.
- Pendry Branded Residential Development – approximately 60 condominium-style residential units to be developed in conjunction with the Pendry Hotel.
- Conference and Shared Service Facility – conference and banquet space, shared back-of-house services, and management offices for both hotels.
- Permanent Golf Clubhouse – a new clubhouse to serve the resort golf course.
- Promenade Mixed-Use Village – up to 225,000 salable square feet of residential units (110–225 units) and 12,900–40,000 square feet of mixed-use retail and “pop-up” commercial space.
- Pendry Residential Village – approximately 160 residential units and an amenity center.
- Master Site Infrastructure Improvements – infrastructure to serve all Project Components.
- Golf Course Realignment – relocation of portions of the existing golf course to accommodate development of the Montage Hotel and Branded Montage Residential Development. This was completed prepetition, and the City retains fee title to the golf course (in Planning Area 1, approximately 179 acres).

In addition to the PSDA, the Development Agreement subjected SRDC to certain obligations subject to the City’s oversight in developing the Project. The Development Agreement covered approximately 145 acres of the resort area, including Planning Areas 2 through 9 and a portion of Planning Area 10A.⁷

Between 2015 and 2023, the City and SRDC executed five amendments to the PSDA, adjusting timelines, phasing, financing, and performance obligations. These amendments created Phase 1A and Phase 1B parcels, incorporated additional phasing (golf course, ranch house, landscaping), and modified financing structures, milestones, and tax rebate provisions. The Fifth

⁶ Although the Project was initially structured around the Montage and Pendry hospitality flags, the Buyer has elected to pursue different branding. The Debtors are rejecting the Montage and Pendry branding and management agreements as Executory Contracts through the Plan.

⁷ “Planning Areas” refer to undeveloped parcels designated for future development.

Amendment, dated November 16, 2023, attempted to facilitate recapitalization of the Project but ultimately memorialized SRDC's milestone defaults and further delays in development.

The City has played a critical role in the Project since its inception. First, the City controls the Project's entitlement process and impacts construction costs through its regulatory and environmental oversight. Second, the City has the ability to waive or reduce transient occupancy taxes for the Project's hotel(s) prior to stabilization, which is critical to the Project's success. Third, the City owns the Option Property that is physically adjacent to the Debtors' property and that is critical for a developer of the Project.

C. *Overview of the Debtors' Corporate History and Structure*

The Debtors' corporate structure was designed to meet financing requirements and to isolate different components of the Project into separate entities, depending on whether they involved commercial or residential development and based on timed phasing. Prior to the appointment of the Independent Manager (discussed below), RGC served as the manager of each of the Debtors. A brief description of the ownership of each of the Debtors is as follows:⁸

- 1) SRDC, owned the entirety of the fee interest in the Project, except for the property comprising Planning Areas 7, 8, and 9. SRDC is the signatory on the PSDA and Development Agreement, as amended, and it was the lessor on three "ground leases" (together, the "Financing Vehicles")⁹ previously designated for the development of Montage and Pendry-branded residences. SRDC owns 76.55% of the Common Membership Interest in Debtor SRPI.¹⁰
- 2) SRPI was established for the development of certain planning areas associated with what is known under the PSDA as Phase 1A. SRPI and its subsidiaries (all of whom are Debtors) controlled the lodging and commercial operating components, including two hotels, a conference center, a golf club, and a golf course. SRPI was purportedly

⁸ The equity ownership interests of Debtors are set forth in the First Day Declaration and the Schedules. Except for non-debtor RGC Preferred, LLC, all the Preferred Membership Interest Holders in the Debtors were converted (along with multiple unsecured creditors), into allegedly secured creditors of SRDC or PA 789 in July 2024 (collectively, the "Converted Secured Creditors"). As explained herein, all the Converted Secured Creditors, except for Richard & Lehn Goetz (the "Goetzes"), the Traub Family Revocable Trust dated June 22, 2015 (the "Traub Trust"), YH-MCSV Fund I, LLC ("Young's"), and Axia Talus, LLC ("Axia"), have agreed to unwind their respective security interests and return to their prepetition positions as Preferred Membership Interest Holders of the Debtors.

⁹ At the Sale Hearing and in the Sale Order, the Bankruptcy Court ruled that the Financing Vehicles did not constitute true leases but are instead financing arrangements. The Sale Order approved the Sale to the Buyer free and clear of the Financing Vehicles and further found that such Financing Vehicles "have been determined to not be 'true leases.' Entry of this Sale Order and the recordation of this Sale Order as required under applicable law shall be sufficient to record the disposition of the Purchased Assets "free and clear" of such [Financing Vehicles] and no other documentation shall be required to evidence that the sale of the Purchased Assets is "free and clear" of such [Financing Vehicle] in accordance with section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code." Sale Order, ¶ 17.

¹⁰ The other 23.45% of the Common Membership Interest in Debtor SRPI is owned by each of Edward J. Himmelberg Trust (20.68%), Lance Moore (0.81%), Arush Patel (0.22%), and the Goetzes (1.74%).

responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Debtors and held substantially all of the Debtors' cash assets. The three wholly owned Debtor subsidiaries of SRPI are:

- a. SR Lodging was created to be the developer and owner of certain commercial operating components.
 - b. SR Lifestyle was created in relation to the Pendry-branded residences.
 - c. SR Luxury was created in relation to the Montage-branded residences.
- 3) PA 789 was created in August 2023 as a special purpose entity to facilitate new funding from Keillor. Shortly after its creation, SRDC deeded its fee interest in Planning Areas 7, 8, and 9, which are part of Phase 1B of the Project and were intended for mixed residential and commercial use under the PSDA, to PA 789. PA 789 owned 100% of the fee interest in Planning Areas 7 and 8 and 57.2% of Planning Area 9 as a tenant in common with non-debtor entity SilverRock Land II, LLC ("SR Land").¹¹ Planning Areas 7, 8, and 9 are undeveloped plots of land.

D. *Events Leading to the Chapter 11 Filings*¹²

In the ten years following the Project's inception, the Project became hindered with building and development delays along with financial setbacks caused by, among other things, the COVID-19 pandemic, supply chain disruptions, inflation, interest rate increases, construction cost escalations, and disruptions to the federally mandated EB-5 investment program. By March 2024, the Debtors were over-leveraged, undercapitalized, facing foreclosure actions by two secured creditors, Poppy and Cypress Point Holdings, LLC ("Cypress"), while also facing the potential termination of their development rights under the PSDA.

At that time, the Debtors, their secured creditors, the proposed hotel brand (Montage International ("Montage")), and the City attempted to recapitalize and restructure the Project though the involvement of a potential new investor. Both before and after this attempted restructuring, the City had declared the Debtors in breach of the PSDA. After the restructuring collapsed, the City sent a notice purporting to terminate the Debtors' development rights under the PSDA and sued the Debtors in the Superior Court of California, County of Riverside.

The Debtors' financial condition continued to deteriorate. In this regard, the Debtors' prior management (i.e., certain of the Robert Green Parties) also over-leveraged the Project,

¹¹ SRDC initially owned 100% of the Membership Interest in SR Land. However, SRDC sold its Membership Interest in SR Land to the Traub Trust shortly before the creation of RGC PA 789.

¹² For purposes of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, the description of the Debtors' capital structure is presented for background and informational purposes only. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as an admission or concession by the Debtors as to the amount, validity, enforceability, priority, perfection, or extent of any claim, lien, security interest, or equity interest, or as a waiver of the Debtors' rights to contest any such matters. All rights are expressly reserved. A detailed description of the Debtors' analysis of which creditors have secured interests or priority over others will be set forth in the Allocation Motion.

layering high-cost loans and preferred equity into an already-complex capital structure. Certain key factors that precipitated the Debtors' bankruptcy filings are summarized below.

1. Mosaic Financing and COVID-19 Pandemic.

In 2019, the Debtors obtained a \$212.5 million construction loan from Mosaic Real Estate Investors ("Mosaic") to fund infrastructure and commercial components, along with a \$179 million commitment for branded residential components. This loan was intended to provide sufficient funding for the Debtors to achieve their required milestones under the PSDA. Unfortunately, in early 2020 and upon the advent of the COVID-19 pandemic, Mosaic abruptly discontinued all funding to the Debtors after only advancing approximately \$36 million of the loan proceeds. In October 2021, SRDC retired Mosaic's loan balance and obtained a \$40 million loan from Poppy, secured by a deed of trust covering several parcels of SRDC's real property which remained outstanding at a reduced alleged balance of \$32 million as of the Petition Date.

Following receipt of the loan from Poppy, the lasting impacts of COVID-19 on the hospitality industry and the capital markets continued to affect the Project. For instance, in the two years before the Petition Date, the construction industry faced steep interest rate increases, severe construction cost escalations, soaring insurance premiums, and increasing utility and labor costs, all of which further compounded the Debtors' financing challenges.

2. EB-5 Loans.

In addition to private lending institutions, the Debtors also sought to obtain financing for the Project through the EB-5 Immigrant Investor Program, a federal program administered by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services. EB-5 funding permits foreign investors to obtain residency through qualified investments in the United States.

In December 2022, RGC Preferred, LLC ("RGC Preferred"), a non-debtor investment vehicle affiliated with the Debtors' prior manager, Robert Green, entered into two separate loan agreements (together, the "EB-5 Loan") with the EB-5 Lenders. The EB-5 Lenders lent \$14.5 million to RGC Preferred. At the same time, the EB-5 Lenders issued separate promissory notes (together, the "Notes") listing RGC Preferred as borrower under the EB-5 Loan.

It is believed that RGC Preferred used the proceeds of the EB-5 Loan to purchase preferred membership interests in SRPI. In July 2023, SRDC executed guaranty agreements for the EB-5 Loan with both of the EB-5 Lenders (together, the "Guaranties"), as contemplated by the loan documents, and two deeds of trust encumbering Planning Areas 7 and 8 were recorded in favor of the EB-5 Lenders. In September and October 2023, RGC formed PA 789. As a condition precedent to the closing of a loan between the Debtors and Keillor, SRDC deeded its entire ownership interest in Planning Areas 7, 8, and 9 to PA 789 by quitclaim deed. The liens granted to the EB-5 Lenders remained on the parcels transferred to PA 789 and the EB-5 Lenders agreed to contractually subordinate their liens in the affected collateral to Keillor.

The Debtors have investigated the foregoing transactions with the EB-5 Lenders to the best of their ability, including whether such transactions may be fraudulent transfers. The EB-5 Lenders participated in the Mediation to, among other things, attempt to consensually resolve the

dispute with respect to the EB-5 Loan and their claim in these Chapter 11 Cases with the Debtors and the other Mediation Parties.

Following negotiation with the EB-5 Lenders, the Debtors and the EB-5 Lenders determined to resolve their disputes with respect to the potential avoidability of the transactions with the EB-5 Lenders by entering into the EB-5 Settlement, which, among other things, provides for the allowance of the EB-5 Secured Claim, the payment of \$1,200,000 to the EB-5 Lenders in Cash on the Effective Date (or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter), the EB-5 Lenders' agreement to provide the EB-5 Litigation Trust Funding to the Litigation Trust, a mutual release of the Debtors and the EB-5 Lenders, and such other and further benefits to the Estates as described in greater detail in the EB-5 Settlement.

3. Builders Capital Loans.

On or about November 22, 2022, as part of the Debtors' efforts to raise additional capital, Luxury executed three loan agreements (the "Builders Capital Loans") and related promissory notes (the "Builders Capital Notes") with Builders Capital. Under these agreements, Builders Capital committed to fund up to \$48,150,413.60 for the development of the Montage-branded residences located on property subject to a document denominated a "lease entered into by SRDC and SR Luxury (the "Luxury Financing Vehicle"). Two of the three Builders Capital Notes matured on May 15, 2024, and the third matured on November 11, 2024.

In connection with the Builders Capital Loans, SRDC, together with Robert S. Green and Wendy Z. Green, as trustees of an irrevocable trust created UAD September 25, 2023 (the "Green Family Trust"), executed guarantees of SR Luxury's obligations under the Builders Capital Loans. SRDC, SR Luxury, and the Green Family Trust also executed indemnification agreements in favor of Builders Capital. Builders Capital recorded three deeds of trust on or about November 28, 2022, in its favor, which purported to encumber both SR Luxury's entire "leasehold interest" under the Luxury Financing Vehicle and SRDC's fee interest in 13 of the 29 Luxury Financing Vehicle lots.

On or about May 1, 2023, Poppy recorded a reconveyance with respect to Lots 6-8, 13-14, 17, 20-27. As of the Petition Date, SRDC and SR Luxury were in default under two of the three Builders Capital Notes. However, Builders Capital did not initiate foreclosure proceedings on either the leasehold or fee interests prior to the Petition Date.

4. Cypress Lawsuit and Settlement.

On or about May 25, 2022, Cypress, the largest holder of preferred membership interests in SRPI, sought to accelerate recovery of its preferred returns by filing a lawsuit against both SRPI and SRDC. Later that year, on or about November 18, 2022, the Debtors settled this dispute by redeeming Cypress's preferred membership interests in SRPI through issuance of a promissory note (the "Cypress Note") secured by a second position deed of trust, recorded in favor of Cypress, and secured by SRDC's commercial property.

The Cypress Note accrued interest at the rate of 24% per annum and required Debtors to make monthly payments to Cypress that often exceeded \$3 million. In total, the Debtors records

show that they paid Cypress not less than \$11 million pursuant to this arrangement. These payments further weakened the Debtors' financial position such that the Debtors became unable to make payments to their contractors as they became due. Because of this, the Project's lead contractors, RDO and Granite sued the Debtors for non-payment, at which point construction of the Project stalled entirely. A more detailed description of the Debtors' history with RDO, Granite and other contractors follows.

5. RDO, Granite and other Mechanic's Liens Creditors

RDO contracted with the Debtors for construction work on the Project pursuant to three separate contracts entered into on or around June 25, 2021. Specifically, RDO contracted to build a hotel, spa, golf club house and conference center for the Montage-branded resort originally contemplated to be constructed at the Project. In December 2022, RDO filed four (4) mechanics lien claims against the Project. In addition, RDO contracted with certain subcontractors for the work on the Project who have also asserted claims against the Debtors for nonpayment and in some instances filed separate mechanic's liens for such amounts.

Granite contracted with the Debtors on or about April 15, 2022, to perform certain dry utility infrastructure work on the Project. On September 29, 2022, Granite filed a mechanic's lien with respect to work it performed in connection with the Project, and on December 21, 2022, Granite filed a lawsuit against the Debtors for nonpayment. On or about September 20, 2023, the Debtors and Granite entered into a settlement agreement resolving the Granite lawsuit whereby the Debtors were required to pay Granite \$4,207,319.08 plus interest, and other amounts to Granite's subcontractors. The Debtors did not make these payments prior to the Petition Date.

In addition to RDO and Granite, the Debtors understand that more than thirty other claimants filed liens on dozens of parcels on the Project..

6. The TIC Interest

One parcel of the real property formerly owned by the Debtors, referred to as "Planning Area 9" or Parcel B of LLA 2020-0007 (the "TIC Parcel") was actually owned by the Debtors as tenants in common with a non-debtor Entity, SR Land. Specifically, Debtor RGC PA 789 owned an undivided 57.2% interest in Planning Area 9, while SR Land owned the remaining 42.8% interest. The membership interests of SR Land are owned by the Traub Trust. SR Land as owner of the TIC interest in Planning Area 9, consented to the sale of its interest in the TIC Parcel on the terms and conditions set forth in paragraph 3 of Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order (defined below).

In July 2024, following negotiations between the Traub Trust and SRDC, RGC PA 789 issued to the Traub Trust (a) a promissory Secured Promissory Note payable by RGC PA 789 to the Traub Trust in the amount of \$3,816,000 and (b) a second-position deed of trust and fixture filing to secure RGC PA 789's obligations under the note, which was recorded in Riverside County on July 5, 2024.

7. Defaults and Failed Recapitalization

As development of the Project stopped entirely, the Debtors missed key milestones under the Fifth Amended PSDA, and the City declared the Debtors in default thereunder.

In May 2024, the Debtors executed a memorandum of understanding (“MOU”) with the City, a new investor, Montage, Poppy, Cypress, and other major secured creditors. Under the terms of the MOU, Poppy and Cypress agreed to forebear from taking any foreclosure action, and the Debtors were given until June 30, 2024, to attempt to sufficiently recapitalize and pay their secured creditors in full. If the Debtors failed to do so, the MOU gave the new investor the opportunity to recapitalize by July 31, 2024, and subsequently take over the Debtors’ rights to the Project.

The Debtors were unable to recapitalize by June 30, 2024. At that point, RGC executed a transaction to convert unsecured creditors and holders of the Preferred Membership Interests into secured creditors (the “Converted Secured Creditors”). On July 24, 2024, the City sued Debtors and the Converted Secured Creditors for fraudulent conduct and for breaches under the MOU and PSDA. The new investor failed to raise sufficient capital by the July 31, 2024, deadline, and on August 1, 2024, the City issued a notice purporting to terminate all of Debtors’ development rights under the PSDA.

Shortly before the Petition Date both Poppy and Cypress issued Notices of Default and Notices of Trustee Sale, as the Debtors lacked the capital to stay current on either the Poppy or Cypress loans. Prior to the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Cypress foreclosure sale was set for August 6, 2024. With limited options remaining, the Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

E. *Events During the Chapter 11 Cases*

1. *Commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases*

As of the Petition Date the Debtors were involved in eighteen (18) pending state court actions, including foreclosure proceedings, and had almost no cash.

Shortly after the Petition Date, to stabilize operations and build trust within the creditor constituency, the Debtors retained Douglas Wilson Companies (“DWC”) to serve as their restructuring advisor and appointed DWC’s principal, Douglas Wilson, as their Chief Restructuring Officer (“CRO”).

2. *First Day Relief*

On the Petition Date, the Debtors filed certain “first day” motions and applications (the “First Day Motions”) with the Bankruptcy Court seeking relief to aid in the efficient administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and to facilitate the Debtors’ transition to debtor-in-possession status. The First Day Motions included:

- *The Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order Directing Joint Administration of Related Chapter 11 Cases (the “Joint Administration Motion”) [Docket No. 7], requesting an order directing the joint administration of the Chapter 11 Cases for procedural purposes only.*

- The Motion of the Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Maintenance of Bank Accounts and Continued Use of Existing Business Forms and Checks, (II) Granting Limited Relief from the Requirements of Bankruptcy Code Section 345(b), and (III) Granting Related Relief (the “Cash Management Motion”) [Docket No. 8], seeking entry of an order authorizing the Debtors’ continued use of its existing cash management system and granting certain related relief.

On August 13, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court held a hearing to consider the First Day Motions and entered orders on August 13, 2024 and August 14, 2024, approving the relief requested by the Joint Administration Motion and the Cash Management Motion on an interim basis. See Docket Nos. 22 & 27.

Despite their best efforts, the Debtors faced challenges transitioning into Chapter 11. For instance, the Debtors were initially unable to obtain court approval for debtor-in-possession financing. Not long after that, multiple creditors sought to have the Chapter 11 Cases classified as “single asset real estate” cases (“SARE”). See Docket No. 122. Thereafter, the U.S. Trustee moved to appoint a Chapter 11 Trustee or, in the alternative, dismiss the Chapter 11 Cases. See Docket No. 144.

3. The DIP Facility and the Appointment of the Independent Manager

(a) Interim DIP Order

On September 20, 2024, the Debtors filed the Motion of Debtors Pursuant to Sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364, and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 4001, and Local Rule 4001-2, for Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing Debtors to Obtain Postpetition Financing From the City of La Quinta; (II) Granting Non-Priming DIP Lender Liens and Super-Priority Claims; (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (IV) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 125] (the “DIP Motion”).

On each of October 1, 18, and 31, 2024, and December 6, 2024, the Court granted certain relief sought in the DIP Motion on an interim basis [Docket Nos. 162, 188, 208 & 243, respectively] (collectively, the “Interim DIP Orders”). Through the Interim DIP Orders, the Debtors obtained interim funding in the amount of \$2,690,965 (the “Interim Financing”) pursuant to a term sheet (the “Interim DIP Term Sheet”) entered into between the Debtors and the City. The City provided the Interim Funding under the Interim Term Sheet without priming any of the Project’s existing secured creditors.

(b) Appointment of the Independent Manager

With the Interim Financing in hand, the Debtors were able to stabilize the Project and pay administrative expenses in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases. In addition, at that time, the Debtors amended their respective operating agreements to, among other things, appoint Christopher S. Sontchi (the “Independent Manager”) as the sole and independent manager of each of the Debtors.

The Independent Manager is an independent fiduciary of the bankruptcy estates and the final decision maker for all matters pertaining to the Debtors. Since his appointment, the

Independent Manager has undertaken substantial efforts to stabilize the Debtors' operations, to foster transparency with stakeholders, and to lay the groundwork for successful chapter 11 cases.

While the appointment of the Independent Manager enabled the Debtors to meaningfully engage with major stakeholders regarding a consensual go-forward process, the Interim Financing was insufficient to complete a fulsome sale process for the Debtors' assets.

(c) Final DIP Order

After a diligent search, including discussions with existing creditors, the best available alternative for post-petition financing was presented by the City. On December 12, 2024, the Debtors filed the *Motion of Debtors Pursuant to Sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364, and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 4001, and Local Rule 4001-2, for an Order (I) Authorizing Debtors to Obtain Postpetition Financing; (II) Granting DIP Lender Priming Liens and Super-Priority Claims; and (III) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 246] which was approved by the Court on January 23, 2025 [Docket No. 330] (as amended, the "Final DIP Order"). The Final DIP Order authorized the Debtors to, among other things, obtain senior secured postpetition financing in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$11,000,000.00 (the "DIP Facility") secured by the DIP Collateral.

On January 23, 2025, the Debtors and the City entered into the DIP Credit Agreement memorializing the terms of the DIP Term Sheet in accordance with the Final DIP Order.

On April 25, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered an amended Final DIP Order [Docket No. 437], which included (a) a statement that the DIP Facility is secured by a deed of trust and similar references; (b) references to an additional parcel number and the Preliminary Title Report filed in the Chapter 11 Cases [Docket No. 425], requested by the title insurance company, which amendment to the Preliminary Title Report was also reflected in Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order, as requested by the title insurance company.

In connection with the progress realized in securing the Final DIP Order, along with the Debtors' unwavering efforts, successes in the Chapter 11 Cases followed. For instance, the Debtors obtained agreements from all but four Converted Secured Creditors to reconvey their security interests, resulting in the release of approximately \$42 million in liens determined to be avoidable preferences and fraudulent transfers. *See* Docket Nos. 311, 535, & 817. And, after securing the Final DIP Order, the secured creditors withdrew their SARE motions, and the U.S. Trustee withdrew its motion to appoint a Chapter 11 Trustee or dismiss the Chapter 11 Cases. *See* Docket Nos. 224 & 334.

4. The Post-Petition Sale Process.

Access to additional financing made possible by the DIP Facility also enabled the Debtors to pursue a primary objective in the Chapter 11 Cases: the marketing and sale of the Debtors' assets through a court-supervised process pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(a) The Bid Procedures Motion and Retention of JLL

To this end, on January 15, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court approved the appointment of Jones Lang LaSalle North Americas, Inc. (“JLL”) to act as the Debtors’ exclusive real estate broker and advisor. See Docket No. 312.

Thereafter, on February 19, 2025, the Debtors Filed the *Motion of Entry of Order (I) Authorizing and Approving (A) Bid Procedures and (B) Form and Manner of Notice of Bid Procedures* [Docket No. 358] (the “Bid Procedures Motion”), seeking Court approval of certain procedures to govern the process by which all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets would be sold to a buyer with the financial capability and development competence to complete the Project.

For nearly eight months, JLL prepared for and conducted a robust marketing process, including outreach to at least 7,294 potential buyers, with more than 60 of such parties executing non-disclosure agreements, and obtaining access to the Debtors’ virtual data room for the sale process. During the marketing process, relevant information regarding the Project, including the Purchased Assets, was made available in the virtual data room, including, *inter alia*, surveys and reports related to the Debtors’ real property, such as seismic studies, environmental impact assessments, a title report, an ALTA report, entitlement documents, and information related to the golf course associated with the Project.

Key components of the process involved tours of the property by potential bidders and their investment partners, discussions between the Debtors and prospective bidders, and discussions between potential bidders and the representatives of the City. Additionally, the Qualified Bidders (as defined below) negotiated voluminous documents directly with the City regarding the acquisition of City-owned property, development plans, and rights, and other terms related to the Project.

(b) The Bid Procedures Order

In connection with the sale process, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 396] (the “Bid Procedures Order”) approving the relief requested by the Bid Procedures Motion on March 13, 2025. Among other things, the Bid Procedures Order approved procedures (the “Bid Procedures”) that provided a framework for the sale process.

The Bid Procedures Order established key dates and deadlines related to the Sale (the “Sale Process Deadlines”). The Sale Process Deadlines were extended from time to time by the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties (as defined in the Bidding Procedures Order). The Debtors filed notices of revised Sale Process Deadlines on April 24, 2025 [Docket No. 452], June 2, 2025 [Docket No. 508], June 4, 2025 [Docket No. 512], and on July 24, 2025 [Docket No. 593], ultimately establishing the following Sale Process Deadlines:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Deadline/Event</u>
<u>March 12, 2025, at 10:30 a.m. (ET)</u>	<u>Bidding Procedures Hearing</u>
<u>June 5, 2025</u>	<u>Deadline for the Debtors to file the Stalking Horse Supplement</u>

<u>Date</u>	<u>Deadline/Event</u>
<u>June 17, 2025</u>	<u>Deadline for Debtors to obtain an order approving designation of Stalking Horse Bidder</u>
<u>July 7, 2025</u>	<u>Deadline to approve additional Qualified Bidders as overbidders</u>
<u>August 1, 2025</u>	<u>Last day for Qualified Bidders to submit highest and best sealed offers to JLL and the Debtors (the “Bid Deadline”)</u>
<u>August 4, 2025</u>	<u>Auction (defined below) – La Quinta, California</u>
<u>September 12, 2025</u>	<u>Deadline for Debtors to select the Successful Bidder and Next-Highest Bidder</u>
<u>September 16, 2025</u>	<u>Deadline to file and serve Notice identifying the Successful Bidder and Next-Highest Bidder and to file a Notice of Motion for an Order to Sell the Assets</u>
<u>October 14, 2025</u>	<u>Deadline to obtain and order to sell the Assets to the Successful Bidder, or, as necessary, to the Next-Highest Bidder</u>
<u>November 12, 2025</u>	<u>Deadline to close the Sale of the Assets</u>

Pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order, the initial Bid Deadline was July 1, 2025. As permitted under the Bid Procedures, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, the Debtors extended the Bid Deadline twice: first to July 29, 2025, and then again to August 1, 2025.

Subject to the terms of the Bid Procedures, the Debtors were empowered to solicit letters of intent (each, a “Stalking Horse LOI”) from bidders willing to serve as a stalking horse, designate such bidder as the stalking horse bidder (the “Stalking Horse Bidder”), and provide bid protections to the Stalking Horse Bidder. Bid Procedures Order ¶¶ 6-8.

As communicated to all potential bidders, parties that wished to be considered for designation as a stalking horse bidder for the Debtors’ assets were requested to return an executed version of the Stalking Horse LOI to JLL and the CRO by May 27, 2025. Moreover, by submitting a Stalking Horse LOI, each potential bidder agreed that if it was selected as the Stalking Horse Bidder by the Debtors and the Bankruptcy Court approved such designation, then (i) the terms of the Stalking Horse LOI would become binding upon the Stalking Horse Bidder, (ii) the Stalking Horse Bidder would be required to work diligently with the City to negotiate and finalize for execution the Amended Development Documents (as defined therein), and (iii) if the Stalking Horse Bidder was ultimately selected as the Successful Bidder (subject to Court approval), the Stalking Horse Bidder would be obligated to execute a PSA with the Debtors and open escrow pursuant to the terms of the PSA. The Debtors received five (5) Stalking Horse LOIs, certain of which were accompanied by marked versions of the PSA, marketing materials, and other materials.

(c) The Selection of a Stalking Horse Bidder

On June 5, 2025, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties and the City, selected TBE RE Acquisition Co II LLC (“Turnbridge”) as the proposed Stalking Horse Bidder and determined that its Stalking Horse LOI (the “Designated Stalking Horse LOI”) represented the highest or otherwise best offer then available for the Purchased Assets. Also on June 5, 2025, the Debtors filed a motion requesting entry of an order approving the Debtors’ selection of the Stalking Horse Bidder and a \$2 million break-up fee payable in accordance with the terms of such order [Docket No. 513] (the “Break-Up Fee” and such motion, the “Stalking Horse Motion”).

On June 20, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Stalking Horse Motion [Docket No. 536] (the “Stalking Horse Order”).

The purchase price for the Purchased Assets under the Designated Stalking Horse LOI was \$60 million dollars. Pursuant to the terms of the Designated Stalking Horse LOI, certain required documents for the development of the real property (the “Amended Development Documents”) were required to be negotiated and substantially finalized with the City by the Bid Deadline.

(d) The Overbid Process

Following the selection of the Stalking Horse Bidder, JLL and the CRO continued to work with other bidders to facilitate due diligence requests and provide them with additional information to enable them to submit letters of intent (each a “Qualified Bidder LOI”) and other information sufficient to be “qualified” by the Debtors, in consultation with the City and the Consultation Parties (each, a “Qualified Bidder”) by July 7, 2025 (the “Qualified Bid Deadline”).

Ultimately, the Debtors determined, in consultation with the City and the Consultation Parties, to designate three (3) parties that submitted materials and development proposals prior to the Qualified Bid Deadline as Qualified Bidders, in addition to the Stalking Horse Bidder. Thereafter, the Debtors, the City, and their respective advisors worked with such parties, depending on the applicable Qualified Bidder’s level of engagement, to (i) negotiate and finalize the Amended Development Documents with the City on or before the Bid Deadline, (ii) submit a Qualified Bidder LOI to the Debtors on or before the Bid Deadline, and (iii) provide their bid deposit of \$5 million.

(e) The Auction Procedures Motion, the Auction, and the Notice of Successful Bidder

On July 11, 2025, the Debtors filed that certain *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Order (I) Authorizing Auction; (II) Approving Auction Procedures; (III) Approving Notice Procedures Related to Auction; and (IV) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 562] (the “Auction Procedures Motion”). The Bankruptcy Court held a hearing to consider the Auction Procedures Motion on July 18, 2025, and thereafter entered an order granting the same. See Docket No. 577 (the “Auction Procedures Order”). Among other things, the Auction Procedures attached as Exhibit 1 to the Auction Procedures Order made clear that only Qualified Bidders that satisfied certain

requirements would be eligible to participate in the live auction for the Debtors' assets to be held in La Quinta, California on August 4, 2025 (the "Auction").

On July 24, 2025, the Debtors filed that certain *Notice of Revised Bid Deadline* [Docket No. 593] extending the Bid Deadline to August 1, 2025.

Following the Bid Deadline, the Debtors, in consultation with the City and the Consultation Parties, reviewed the Qualified Bidder LOIs and assessed whether the Qualified Bidders and the Stalking Horse Bidder had satisfied the applicable requirements. As a result of this review, the Debtors determined that only the Stalking Horse Bidder and one other Qualified Bidder had satisfied the applicable requirements and were eligible to participate in the Auction.

Thereafter, in accordance with the Auction Procedures Order, the Debtors conducted the Auction. In accordance with the Auction Procedures, the Auction continued until all bidders had submitted their Last and Final Bids (as defined in the Auction Procedures). The Last and Final Bids of both bidders were held open, and on August 5, 2025, the City of La Quinta, California City Council (the "Council") met in closed session to review the Last and Final Bids.

Following the Council's closed session meeting, the Debtors and the Council continued to discuss and consider the Last and Final Bids. The Council ultimately indicated that it would only preliminarily approve Turnbridge as the Successful Bidder.¹³ Ultimately, the Debtors selected Turnbridge as the Successful Bidder and designated its bid as the Successful Bid. *See* Docket No. 620.

The Successful Bid is essentially the Stalking Horse LOI with an increased cash purchase price of \$65 million and an agreement by the Successful Bidder to modify its form of Purchase and Sale Agreement to provide greater certainty as to the Successful Bidder's termination rights with respect to any appeal filed under the California Environmental Quality Act (the "PSA Modification").

In connection with the Debtors' determination to select Turnbridge as the Successful Bidder, the City agreed to certain accommodations (the "City Consideration"). Specifically, in furtherance of closing the sale to Turnbridge, the City agreed to provide the City Consideration, which is comprised of: (i) the subordination of \$2.25 million of the DIP Facility to valid secured claims on the Purchased Assets and (ii) the provision of up to \$2 million in committed additional non-priming secured financing to wind-down the Debtors' Estates following the closing of the Sale.

(f) The Sale Hearing and Approval of the Sale and the DIP Amendment

Numerous parties including Builders Capital, Poppy Bank, Cypress, and the EB-5 Lenders objected to approval of the Sale to the Successful Bidder. On October 14, 16, 17, and 21, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court held a contested hearing (the "Sale Hearing") to consider approval of the Sale to Turnbridge. On October 21, 2025, following three days of presentations

¹³ The closed session meeting served solely to consider the City's preliminary approval for the purpose of the Auction process. The Successful Bidder is required to submit a formal application pursuant to California law and City ordinances, and final approval is subject to the outcome of those procedures.

of evidence and witnesses, the Bankruptcy Court made an oral ruling on the record of the Sale Hearing, finding that the Debtors met their burden under Bankruptcy Code section 363(b), and were authorized to sell the Purchased Assets “free and clear” of all liens, claims, interests, and encumbrances under sections 363(f)(1), (f)(4) and (f)(5).

Thereafter, on October 23, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Sale Order. On October 21, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court additionally approved the DIP Amendment. See Docket No. 760. The DIP Amendment memorializes the City Consideration offered in connection with the Sale, providing the Debtors with, among other things, additional liquidity to prosecute the Plan and wind down the Estates.

(g) The Appeal of the Sale Order

On November 3, 2025, Builders Capital filed an appeal (the “Appeal”) of the Sale Order in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware (the “District Court”). On November 7, 2025, Builders Capital filed an emergency motion for stay pending appeal of the Sale Order [Docket No. 788] (the “Motion for Stay”) in the Bankruptcy Court. On November 13, 2025, the Debtors and Turnbridge filed objections [Docket Nos. 795 and 796] to the Motion for Stay, and the City filed a joinder to the objections [Docket No. 797]. On November 13, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court held a hearing to consider the Motion for Stay wherein it denied the Motion for Stay, and on November 14, 2025, entered an order memorializing the same [Docket No. 802].

On November 17, 2025, Builders Capital filed its statement of issues on appeal in the Appeal. On November 19, 2025, Builders Capital filed an emergency motion for stay pending appeal of the Sale Order in the District Court (the “USDC Motion for Stay”) [District Court Docket No. 8]. The Debtors, the City and Turnbridge agreed to an expedited briefing schedule on the USDC Motion for Stay. On November 24, 2025, the Debtors filed an objection to the USDC Motion for Stay along with a declaration from the Independent Manager of the Debtors in support of the same. See District Court Docket Nos. 19 & 20. The Buyer also filed an objection to the USDC Motion for Stay [District Court Docket Nos. 16 & 18], and the City filed a joinder and declaration from City Manager, Jon McMillen in opposition to the USDC Motion for Stay. See District Court Docket Nos. 21 & 22.

The District Court entered an order denying the USDC Motion for Stay on December 5, 2025. See District Court Docket No. 25. Following the Closing Date (defined below), on December 19, 2025, Builders Capital filed its opening brief (the “Opening Brief”) [District Court Docket No. 27]. On January 2, 2026, the Buyer (defined below), the City, and the Debtors (together, the “Appellees”) filed the *Appellees’ Joint Motion to Dismiss Appeal* (the “Motion to Dismiss”) [District Court Docket No. 29] in the District Court.

Upon the commencement of the Mediation (defined below), the Appellees and Builders Capital agreed to six (6) stays of these briefing deadlines to allow the Mediation to continue. Now that the Mediation has concluded, the Debtors anticipate that Builders Capital will file its response to the Motion to Dismiss on March 20, 2026 and the Appellees’ answering brief is due to be filed on March 31, 2026. The Debtors believe the Appeal is meritless and reserve all rights

with respect to the Appeal. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall be construed as an admission or waiver related thereto.

(h) The Closing of the Sale

The Debtors closed the Sale to the Buyer on December 9, 2025 (the “Closing Date”). In connection therewith, the Debtors paid certain closing costs and the then outstanding amount of the DIP Financing out of the gross sale proceeds received from the Sale. The remainder of the sale proceeds were placed into escrow accounts.

(i) The Mediation

On December 10, 2025, the Debtors filed their initial allocation motion. See Docket No. 834. On December 16, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court held a hearing (the “Mediation Hearing”) with respect to the mediation-related relief in the initial allocation motion. Consistent with the Bankruptcy Court’s ruling at the Mediation Hearing and as discussed on the record at the hearing, the mediation procedures order made the mediation voluntary and formalized certain other aspects of the mediation. The Bankruptcy Court entered the revised form of order on December 23, 2025 and appointed James C. Bastian, Jr. to serve as mediator (the “Mediator”) in accordance with the mediation procedures described therein. See Docket No. 864.

Thereafter, between late December and March 13, 2026, the Mediator conducted the mediation (the “Mediation”) among the Debtors, the City, RDO, Poppy, Builders Capital, Keillor, the EB-5 Lenders, the TIC Participant, the Goetzes, and Granite (the “Mediation Parties”) through a series of individual and group mediation sessions. While the Mediator made every effort, the Mediation did not result in global settlement and on March 13, 2026, the Mediator determined to conclude the Mediation without a global settlement having been reached.

5. The Allocation Motion

In advance of the Combined Hearing, the Debtors will file an amended version of the initial allocation motion, which will seek among other things, determination of the value of certain Asserted Secured Claims under section 506(a) of the Bankruptcy Code pursuant to a revised allocation methodology that the Debtors and their advisors have refined as a result of discussions with the Mediation Parties and further analysis of the Debtors’ books and records, additional research, and review of the relevant issues.

Under the revised allocation methodology, the Debtors will continue to utilize a per-acre approach to allocation. The proposed allocation will also take into account the “priming caps” set forth in Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order. The Debtors will schedule the Allocation Motion for hearing in connection with approval of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on a final basis.

The revised allocation methodology also considers the reality that during the Mediation certain additional disputes between creditors emerged that affect how Distributions may eventually be made by the Litigation Trust after the Effective Date. As a result, the Allocation Motion and the classification structure set forth in this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan reflects the creation of additional Disputed Reserves to hold a portion of the net sale proceeds

that the Debtors believe are properly allocated to the affected collateral under the revised allocation methodology, but as to which there remains an intercreditor priority dispute.

Only some of the Asserted Secured Claims are either partially or fully Secured. The Secured portion, if any, of the Asserted Secured Claims that are partially Secured are each classified in their own Class and have the treatment set forth under the Plan. The unsecured deficiency portion of such claims and claims that are fully unsecured (as determined by the Allocation Methodology) are classified in Class 15 General Unsecured Claims.

6. Other Procedural and Administrative Motions

After the Petition Date, the Debtors also filed a number of customary motions and applications to retain professionals and further facilitate the efficient administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, including:

- **Debtor Professional Retention Applications.** The Debtors filed applications requesting authority to retain and employ certain professionals pursuant to sections 327, 328 and 330, as applicable, of the Bankruptcy Code, including DWC as restructuring advisor and Chief Restructuring Officer to the Debtors [Docket No. 9]; the Law Offices of Benjamin M. Carson, P.C. as bankruptcy co-counsel [Docket No. 103]; Richards, Layton & Finger, P.A. as counsel to the Independent Manager [Docket No. 225]; JLL as the Debtors' real estate broker and advisor [Docket No. 261]; Reliable Companies as claims and noticing agent [Docket No. 453]; and Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C. ("WSGR"), as bankruptcy co-counsel [Docket No. 480]¹⁴; (collectively, the "Retention Applications"). The Bankruptcy Court entered orders approving the Retention Applications. *See* Docket Nos. 103, 109, 163, 175, 206, 238, 250, 312, 473 & 500.
- **Interim Compensation Motion.** On August 21, 2024, the Debtors filed the Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Professionals; and (II) Granting Related Relief (the "Interim Compensation Motion") [Docket No. 50], requesting that the Bankruptcy Court establish certain customary procedures related to the approval of professional compensation during the Chapter 11 Cases. On September 16, 2024, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Interim Compensation Motion (the "Interim Compensation Order") [Docket No. 108].
- **Bar Date Motion.** On April 28, 2025, the Debtors filed the Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Establishing Bar Dates and Related Procedures for Filing Proofs of Claim, Including 503(b)(9) Claims, and Requested for Payment of Administrative Expenses; (II) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof; and (III) Granting Related Relief (the "Bar Date Motion") [Docket No. 455], requesting that the Bankruptcy Court establish certain bar dates for the filing of Proofs of Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases. On May 12, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the Bar Date Motion

¹⁴ Through the Independent Manager, the Debtors engaged WSGR to serve as substituted co-counsel to the Debtors on April 21, 2025. In furtherance thereof, WSGR filed that certain Notice of Appearance and Substitution of Counsel on April 24, 2025. *See* Docket No. 450.

[Docket No. 472] (the “Bar Date Order”). Pursuant to the Bar Date Order, the Court established the following Bar Dates:

- June 16, 2025, at 5:00 p.m. (ET), as the final date and time for each entity (including individuals, partnerships, corporations, joint ventures, and trusts), other than any governmental units, to file a Proof of Claim on account of a prepetition claim, including 503(b)(9) Claims (the “General Bar Date”) and as the final date and time for each Governmental Units to file proofs of claims on account of a prepetition claims (the “Governmental Bar Date”);
 - with respect to any scheduled Claim affected by the Debtors’ amendment of, or supplement to, the Schedules, the later of (a) the General Bar Date and (b) twenty-one (21) days after the date notice is given regarding any such amendment or supplement (the “Amended Schedules Bar Date”); and
 - with respect to any claims alleged to arise from the rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease, the later of (a) General Bar Date and (b) 5:00 p.m. (ET) on the date that is 30 days after entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving such rejection (the “Rejection Damages Bar Date” and collectively with the General Bar Date, the Governmental Bar Date, and the Amended Schedules Bar Date, the “Bar Dates”).
- **Ordinary Course Professionals Motion.** On May 1, 2025, the Debtors filed the Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Retain and Compensate Certain Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business; and (II) Granting Related Relief (the “OCP Motion”) [Docket No. 463], requesting that the Bankruptcy Court establish certain customary procedures for the retention and compensation of professionals utilized by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business. On May 12, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving the OCP Motion. See Docket No. 471.

7. Schedules and Statements

On September 18, 2024, the Debtors filed their respective schedules of assets and liabilities and statements of financial affairs [Docket Nos. 114, 115, 116, 117, 118 & 119 (as amended at Docket Nos. 637, 638, 639, 640 & 641)] (collectively, the “Schedules and Statements”). The Debtors incorporate by reference the information contained in the Schedules and Statements, subject to all accompanying notes and disclaimers, including the descriptions of the Debtors’ assets and liabilities as of the Petition Date and of pending legal proceedings involving the Debtors.

8. Adversary Proceedings During the Chapter 11 Cases

Throughout the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors have been involved in certain adversary proceedings, which are summarized below.

(a) Mechanics Lien and Priority Dispute

On June 27, 2025, RDO commenced an adversary proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court captioned *R.D. Olson Construction, Inc. v. Poppy Bank*, Adv. Pro. No. 25-51049 (MFW) Adv. Case No. 25-51049. Through this proceeding, RDO is seeking a declaratory judgment concerning the extent, validity and priority of RDO's and Poppy's respective liens against certain parcels of the Project. RDO additionally objected to Poppy's claim filed in the Chapter 11 Cases.

On July 28, 2025, Poppy filed an answer and counterclaim (the "Answer and Counterclaim") [Adv. Docket No. 7]. The Answer and Counterclaim admits that an actual controversy exists between RDO and Poppy concerning the extent, validity and priority of RDO's and Poppy's respective liens. Poppy also seeks a declaratory judgment, equitable subordination, and enforcement of equitable lien of the lien disputes between RDO and Poppy.

On August 27, 2025, three lien claimants, White's Steel, Inc., Rowan Inc. d/b/a Rowan Electric, and Gauston Corp. (collectively, the "Intervenor Parties") filed a complaint in intervention (the "Intervenors' Complaint") [Adv. Docket No. 15] to determine the validity, priority and extent of Poppy's liens over certain of the Debtors' real property. All of the Intervenor Parties are subcontractors of RDO who entered into subcontracting agreements related to the Project. The Intervenors' Complaint alleges that each of the Intervenor Parties has filed and asserted valid mechanic's liens for work performed at the Project. On September 3, 2025, the Bankruptcy Court entered a scheduling order [Adv. Docket No. 19], which established discovery and dispositive motion deadlines along with a deadline for the parties to meet and confer related to mediation.

(b) Pending and Closed Preference and Fraudulent Transfer Actions

During the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors have also commenced four adversary proceedings against creditors who received security interests in the Debtors as a result of transactions undertaken in July 2024 that the Debtors believe constitute avoidable preferences and/or fraudulent conveyances and refused to execute voluntary unwinds or reconveyances of such interests. The status of these proceedings is as follows:

- (i) SRDC and PA 789 v. the Goetzes and DOES 1-20 [Adv. Case No. 25-50450]: The Debtor-plaintiffs filed their complaint on March 25, 2025 [Adv. Docket No. 1], and the Goetzes answered on April 24, 2025 [Adv. Docket No. 5]. On June 13, 2025, the Debtor-plaintiffs moved to stay the adversary proceeding in its entirety pending the closing of the Sale [Adv. Docket No. 13]. The stay was lifted on December 9, 2025, and on December 11, 2025, the Debtor-plaintiffs and the Goetzes stipulated to dismiss the adversary proceeding without prejudice [Adv. Docket No. 23]. The Bankruptcy Court closed the case on December 17, 2025.
- (ii) SRDC and SRPI v. Axia and DOES 1-20 [Adv. Case No. 25-50389]: The Debtor-plaintiffs filed their complaint on February 25, 2025 [Adv. Docket No. 1], and Axia answered on May 12, 2025 [Adv. Docket No. 7]. On August 1, 2025, pursuant to a

stipulation between the Debtor-plaintiffs and the defendant, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order staying the adversary proceeding in its entirety until 60 days after closing of the Sale [Adv. Docket No. 12]. The stay expired on February 9, 2026, and the Debtor-plaintiffs' motion to dismiss the adversary proceeding without prejudice is pending.

(iii) SRDC, SRPI, and SR Lifestyle v. Young's and DOES 1-20 [Adv. Case No. 25-50950]: The Debtor-plaintiffs filed their complaint on May 20, 2025 [Adv. Docket No. 1] and dismissed the complaint, without prejudice, on December 17, 2025 [Adv. Docket No. 7]. The Bankruptcy Court closed the case on December 18, 2025.

(iv) Kloiber Real Estate Holdings, LLC ("Kloiber") and DOES 1-20 [Adv. Case No. 25-51201]: The Debtor-plaintiffs filed their complaint on July 29, 2025 [Adv. Docket No. 1]. The Bankruptcy Court approved an agreement between the Debtor-plaintiffs and Kloiber, whereby Kloiber agreed to voluntarily reconvey its security in SRDC's real property on November 25, 2025. [Docket No. 817]. On November 14, 2025, the Debtor-plaintiffs and Kloiber stipulated to dismiss the case without prejudice [Adv. Docket No. 8], and the Bankruptcy Court closed the case on December 9, 2025.

(c) Reservation of Avoidance Actions and Other Estate Causes of Action

Pursuant to the Plan, the Debtors, or, after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee, shall retain and preserve all rights, claims, and causes of action belonging to the Debtors or their Estates, including, without limitation, any avoidance actions under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code. Such actions include, but are not limited to, claims arising under sections 502(d), 510(c), 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, and 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, together with any related claims or remedies available under applicable non-bankruptcy law, including statute fraudulent transfer laws.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Debtors or, after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee, may pursue avoidance actions, as defined above, against any person or entity that received transfers from or on behalf of the Debtors prior to the Petition Date. The reservation of rights described herein includes, without limitation, the right to investigate and pursue avoidance actions relating to transfers made to or for the benefit of certain parties identified in this Disclosure Statement, including transfers made to or for the benefit of the Robert Green Company for at least \$4,326,502.61, Robert Green Residential, Inc. for at least \$7,132,916.75, and Cypress Point Holdings, LLC, among others. Nothing in this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan shall be deemed to limit the scope of such causes of action or the parties against whom they may be asserted. All such causes of action shall be preserved and may be brought if at all, by the Debtors prior to the occurrence of the Effective Date or after the Effective Date by the Litigation Trustee in accordance with the Plan.

9. Proposed Confirmation Schedule

Pursuant to the Solicitation Procedures Motion, the proposed schedule and deadlines for Confirmation include:

Event	Proposed Date
<u>Disclosure Statement Hearing</u>	<u>April 7, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (ET)</u>
<u>Record Date</u>	<u>April 7, 2026</u>
<u>Deadline to File Claims Objections for Plan Voting Purposes</u>	<u>April 7, 2026</u>
<u>Solicitation Date</u>	<u>April 9, 2026</u>
<u>Deadline to File Plan Supplement</u>	<u>April 30, 2026</u>
<u>Deadline to File Bankruptcy Rule 3018 Motions for Plan Voting Purposes</u>	<u>May 1, 2026</u>
<u>Confirmation Objection Deadline</u>	<u>May 7, 2026</u>
<u>Voting Deadline and Deadline to Submit Opt-Out Forms</u>	<u>May 8, 2026</u>
<u>Deadline for Voting Agent to File Plan Voting Report</u>	<u>May 13, 2026</u>
<u>Deadline to Reply to Plan Objections</u>	<u>May 18, 2026 at 12:00 p.m. (ET)</u>
<u>Combined Hearing</u>	<u>May 20, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. and May 21 2026 at 10:30 a.m.</u>

ARTICLE V. CONFIRMATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES

A. Confirmation Procedure

On April [●], 2026, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Interim Approval and Procedures Order conditionally approving the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan for solicitation purposes only and authorizing the Debtors to solicit votes to accept or reject the Plan. The Combined Hearing has been scheduled for May 20 and 21, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) to consider (a) final approval of the combined Disclosure Statement and Plan as providing adequate information pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) confirmation of the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Combined Hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time by the Bankruptcy Court or the Debtors by announcement of the adjournment or continuance at a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court or by filing a notice on the docket of these Chapter 11 Cases.

B. Procedure for Objections

Any objection to final approval of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan as providing adequate information pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and/or confirmation of the Plan must be made in writing and filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on (a) co-counsel for the Debtors, (x) Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 222 Delaware Avenue, Suite 800, Attn: Erin R. Fay, Shane M. Reil, and Catherine C. Lyons (emails: efay@wsgr.com; sreil@wsgr.com; and clyons@wsgr.com), (y) Law Offices of Benjamin M. Carson, P.C., 5965 Village Way, Suite E105, San Diego, California 92130, Attn: Benjamin M.

Carson (email: ben@benjamin-carson.com), and (z) Victor A. Vilaplana, 823 La Jolla Rancho Road, La Jolla, California 92037 (email: vavilaplana@gmail.com), (b) co-counsel to the [DIP Lender](#), (x) Pashman Stein Walder Hayden, P.C., 824 North Market Street, Suite 800, Attn: Richard W. Riley (email: rriley@pashmanstein.com), (y) Whiteford, Taylor & Preston LLP, 3190 Fairview Park Drive, Suite 800, Falls Church, Virginia 22042-4510, Attn: Bradford F. Englander (email: benglander@whitefordlaw.com), and (z) Rutan & Tucker, LLP, 18575 Jamboree Road, 9th Floor, Irvine, California 92612, Attn: William H. Ihrke (email: bihrke@rutan.com); and (c) the Office [of the](#) United States Trustee for the District of Delaware, J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 North King Street, Suite 2207, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Jane M. Leamy (email: jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov), in each case by no later than **May 7, 2026 at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)**. Unless an objection is timely filed and served, it may not be considered by the Bankruptcy Court at the Combined Hearing.

C. Requirements for Confirmation

To confirm the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code requires that the Bankruptcy Court make certain findings, including that:

- the Plan has classified Claims and Interests in a permissible manner;
- the Plan complies with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code;
- the Debtors, as proponents of the Plan, have proposed the Plan in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law;
- the Plan that has been accepted by the requisite votes, except to the extent that cramdown is available under section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code of creditors and equity interest holders;
- the Plan is feasible; and
- the Plan is in the “best interests” of all holders of Claims or Interests in an impaired Class because it provides to those holders on account of their Claims or Interests property of a value, as of the Effective Date, that is not less than the amount that each holder would receive or retain in a chapter 7 liquidation, unless each holder of a Claim or Interest in that Class has accepted the Plan.

A plan is accepted by (i) an impaired class of claims if holders of at least two-thirds in dollar amount and a majority in number of claims of that class vote to accept the plan, and (ii) an impaired class of interests if holders of at least two-thirds in dollar amount of allowed interest vote to accept to the plan. Only those holders of claims or interests who actually vote (and are entitled to vote) to accept or to reject a plan count in this tabulation.

Section 1129(a)(11) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that confirmation of a plan is not likely to be followed by the liquidation, or the need for further financial reorganization of the Debtors or any successor to the Debtors (unless such liquidation or reorganization is proposed in the plan). This requirement is satisfied as the Plan proposes a liquidation of the Debtors’

Remaining Assets, and the Debtors believe the Debtors' Cash (and any additional proceeds from the liquidation of the Debtors' Remaining Assets) will be sufficient to allow the Litigation Trust to make all payments required to be made under the Plan.

D. *Classification of Claims and Interests*

Section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a plan must classify the claims and interests of a debtor's creditors and equity interest holders. In accordance with section 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan divides Claims and Interests into Classes and sets forth the treatment for each Class (other than those claims which, pursuant to section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, need not be and have not been classified).

The Bankruptcy Code also requires that a plan provide the same treatment for each claim or interest of a particular class unless the claim holder or interest agrees to a less favorable treatment of its claim or interest. The Debtors believe that the Plan complies with such standard. If the Bankruptcy Court finds otherwise, however, it could deny confirmation of the Plan if the Holders of Claims or Interests affected do not consent to the treatment afforded them under the Plan.

A Claim or Interest is placed in a particular Class only to the extent that the Claim or Interest falls within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of the Claim or Interest falls within the description of such other Classes. A Claim is also placed in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving Distributions pursuant to the Plan only to the extent that such Claim is an Allowed Claim in that Class, and such Claim has not been paid, released, or otherwise settled prior to the Effective Date.

The Debtors believe that the Plan has classified all Claims and Interests in compliance with the provisions of section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable case law. It is possible that a Holder of a Claim or Interest may challenge the Debtors' classification of Claims or Interests and that the Bankruptcy Court may find that a different classification is required for the Plan to be confirmed. If this occurs, the Debtors intend, in accordance with the terms of the Plan, to make such modifications to the Plan as may be necessary to permit its confirmation. Any such reclassification could adversely affect Holders of Claims by changing the composition of one or more Classes and the vote required of such Class or Classes for approval of the Plan.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, UNLESS SUCH MODIFICATION OF CLASSIFICATION MATERIALLY ADVERSELY AFFECTS THE TREATMENT OF A HOLDER OF A CLAIM AND REQUIRES RESOLICITATION, ACCEPTANCE OF THE PLAN BY ANY HOLDER OF A CLAIM PURSUANT TO THIS SOLICITATION WILL BE DEEMED CONSENT TO THE PLAN'S TREATMENT OF SUCH HOLDER OF A CLAIM REGARDLESS OF THE CLASS TO WHICH SUCH HOLDER ULTIMATELY IS DEEMED A MEMBER.

The amount of any Impaired Claim that is ultimately Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court may vary from any estimated Allowed amount of such Claim and, accordingly, the total Claims that are ultimately Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court with respect to each Impaired Class of Claims may also vary from any estimates contained herein with respect to the aggregate Claims

in any Impaired Class. Thus, the actual recovery ultimately received by a particular Holder of an Allowed Claim may be adversely or favorably affected by the aggregate amount of Claims Allowed in the applicable Class. Additionally, any changes to the assumptions underlying the estimated Allowed amounts could result in material adjustments to recovery estimates provided herein or the actual Distribution received by creditors. The projected recoveries are based on information available to the Debtors as of the date hereof and reflect the Debtors' views as of the date hereof only.

The classification of Claims and Interests and the nature of Distributions to members of each Class are summarized herein. The Debtors believe that the consideration, if any, provided under the Plan to Holders of Claims reflects an appropriate resolution of their Claims considering the differing nature and priority (including contractual subordination, if any) of such Claims and Interests. The Bankruptcy Court must find, however, that a number of statutory tests are met before it may confirm the Plan. Many of these tests are designed to protect the interests of Holders of Claims or Interests who are not entitled to vote on the Plan, or do not vote to accept the Plan, but who will be bound by the provisions of the Plan if it is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court.

E. *Impaired Claims or Interests*

Pursuant to the Plan and the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, only classes of Claims or Interests that are Impaired under the Plan that are not deemed to reject the Plan may vote to accept or reject the Plan.

Under the Plan, only Holders of Claims in Classes 3-15 are Impaired and are entitled to vote on the Plan. Under the Plan, Holders of Claims and Interests in Classes 16-18 are deemed to reject the Plan. Therefore, the Holders of Claims and Interests in Classes 16-18 are not entitled to vote on the Plan. Under the Plan, Holders of Claims in Classes 1 and 2 are Unimpaired and, therefore, not entitled to vote on the Plan and are deemed to accept the Plan.

F. *Confirmation Without Necessary Acceptances; Cramdown*

In the event that any Impaired Class of Claims or Interests does not accept a plan, a debtor may nevertheless move forward for confirmation of the plan. A plan may be confirmed, even if it is not accepted by all Impaired Classes, if the plan has been accepted by at least one Impaired Class of claims, and the plan meets the "cramdown" requirements set forth in section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. Section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires that a court find that a plan (a) "does not discriminate unfairly" and (b) is "fair and equitable," with respect to each non-accepting Impaired Class of Claims or Interests. Here, because Holders of Claims and Interests in Classes 16-18 are deemed to reject the Plan, the Debtors will seek confirmation of the Plan by satisfying the "cramdown" requirements set forth in section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors believe that such requirements are satisfied, in part, as no Holder of an Interest junior to those in Class 15 will receive any property under the Plan.

A plan does not "discriminate unfairly" if (a) the legal rights of a nonaccepting class are treated in a manner that is consistent with the treatment of other classes whose legal rights are similar to those of the nonaccepting class and (b) no class receives payments in excess of that

which it is legally entitled to receive for its claims or interests, provided that a debtor may be afforded wide latitude for separately classifying and treating claims of the same priority based on, among other factors, the differing factual or legal nature or attributes of the claims or their holders. The Debtors believe that, under the Plan, all Impaired Classes of Claims or Interests are treated in a manner that is consistent with the treatment of other Classes of Claims or Interests that are similarly situated, if any, when taking into account the nature and attribute of such Claims and Interests and their Holders, and no Class of Claims or Interests will receive payments or property with an aggregate value greater than the aggregate value of the Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests in such Class. Accordingly, the Debtors believe that the Plan does not discriminate unfairly as to any Impaired Class of Claims or Interests.

The Bankruptcy Code provides a nonexclusive definition of the phrase “fair and equitable.” To determine whether a plan is “fair and equitable,” the Bankruptcy Code establishes “cram down” tests for secured creditors, unsecured creditors, and membership holders, as follows:

1. Secured Creditors

Either (i) each impaired secured creditor retains its liens securing its secured claim and receives on account of its secured claim deferred cash payments having a present value equal to the amount of its allowed secured claim, (ii) each impaired secured creditor realizes the “indubitable equivalent” of its allowed secured claim or (iii) the property securing the claim is sold free and clear of liens with such liens to attach to the proceeds of the sale and the treatment of such liens on proceeds to be provided in clause (i) or (ii) above.

2. Unsecured Creditors

Either (i) each impaired unsecured creditor receives or retains under the plan property of a value equal to the amount of its allowed claim or (ii) the holders of claims and that are junior to the claims of the dissenting class will not receive any property under the plan.

3. Interests

Either (i) each holder of an interest will receive or retain under the plan property of a value equal to the greatest of the fixed liquidation preference to which such holder is entitled, the fixed redemption price to which such holder is entitled or the value of the interest or (ii) the holder of an interest that is junior to the nonaccepting class will not receive or retain any property under the plan.

As discussed above, the Debtors believe the Distributions provided under the Plan satisfy the absolute priority rule, where required.

G. *Best Interests Test and Liquidation*

Notwithstanding acceptance of the Plan by each impaired Class, to confirm the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court must determine that the Plan is in the best interests of each holder of a Claim in any impaired Class who has not voted to accept the Plan. Accordingly, if an impaired Class does not unanimously accept the Plan, the “best interests” test requires that the Bankruptcy Court

find that the Plan provides to each member of that impaired Class a recovery on account of the holder's Claim that has a value, as of the Effective Date, at least equal to the value of the distribution that the holder would receive if the Debtors were liquidated under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code on the Effective Date.

To address the "best interests" test, subsequent to the Filing of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, the Debtors will file the Liquidation Analysis. The Liquidation Analysis will include a summary of the anticipated recoveries under the Plan and in a hypothetical chapter 7 liquidation.

The Debtors will demonstrate in the Liquidation Analysis that a chapter 7 liquidation would result in diminution in the anticipated recoveries of Holders of Allowed Claims, as compared to the proposed distributions under the Plan. Consequently, the Debtors will demonstrate in the Liquidation Analysis that the Plan will provide a greater ultimate return to holders of Allowed Claims than would a chapter 7 liquidation.

H. *Acceptance of the Plan*

The rules and procedures governing eligibility to vote on the Plan, solicitation of votes, and submission of ballots are set forth in the Interim Approval and Procedures Order.

For the Plan to be accepted by an Impaired Class of Claims, a majority in number and two-thirds in dollar amount of the Claims voting in such Class must vote to accept the Plan. At least one Voting Class, excluding the votes of Insiders, must vote to accept the Plan.

IF YOU ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN, YOU ARE URGED TO COMPLETE, DATE, SIGN AND PROMPTLY MAIL THE BALLOT YOU RECEIVE TO THE CLAIMS AGENT. PLEASE BE SURE TO COMPLETE THE BALLOT PROPERLY AND LEGIBLY AND TO IDENTIFY THE EXACT AMOUNT OF YOUR CLAIM AND THE NAME OF THE HOLDER. IF YOU ARE A HOLDER OF A CLAIM ENTITLED TO VOTE ON **THE PLAN** **AND** YOU DID NOT RECEIVE A BALLOT, YOU RECEIVED A DAMAGED BALLOT OR YOU LOST YOUR BALLOT OR IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE PLAN OR PROCEDURES FOR VOTING ON THE PLAN, PLEASE CONTACT THE SOLICITATION AND CLAIMS AGENT, RELIABLE COMPANIES, VIA EMAIL AT BANKRUPTCY@RELIABLE-CO.COM WITH A REFERENCE TO "SILVERROCK" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

ARTICLE VI. CERTAIN RISK FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED BEFORE VOTING

Prior to voting on the Plan, Holders of Claims in Classes 3–15 as well as entities in non-voting Classes, should consider carefully the risk factors described below, as well as all of the information contained in this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan. These risk factors should not, however, be regarded as constituting the only risks involved in connection with the Plan and its implementation.

A. *Risk of Amendment, Waiver, Modification or Withdrawal of the Plan*

The Debtors, the Litigation Trust, and the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, reserve the right, in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and consistent with the terms of the Plan, to amend the terms of the Plan or waive any conditions thereto if and to the extent that such amendments or waivers are necessary or desirable to consummate the Plan. The potential impact of any such amendment or waiver on the holders of Claims and Interests cannot presently be foreseen but may include a change in the economic impact of the Plan on some or all of the proposed Classes or a change in the relative rights of such Classes.

B. *Parties May Object to the Plan's Classification of Claims and Interests*

Section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a plan may place a claim or an interest in a particular class only if such claim or interest is substantially similar to the other claims or interests in such class. The Debtors believe that the classification of the Claims and Interests under the Plan complies with this requirement. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will reach the same conclusion or that parties will not object to the proposed classification.

C. *The Plan May Not Be Confirmed*

The Debtors may not receive the requisite acceptances to confirm the Plan. In the event that votes with respect to Claims in the Class entitled to vote are received in number and amount sufficient to enable the Bankruptcy Court to confirm the Plan, the Debtors intend to seek Confirmation of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court. However, if the requisite acceptances are not received, the Debtors may not be able to obtain Confirmation of the Plan. Even if the requisite acceptances of the Plan are received, the Bankruptcy Court might not confirm the Plan as proposed if the Bankruptcy Court finds that any of the statutory requirements for confirmation under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code has not been met.

If the Plan is not confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, there can be no assurance that any alternative plan would be on terms as favorable to Holders of Allowed Claims as the terms of the Plan. In addition, there can be no assurance that the Debtors will be able to successfully develop, prosecute, confirm and consummate an alternative plan that is acceptable to the Bankruptcy Court and the Debtors' creditors.

D. *The Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date of the Plan May Not Occur*

The Effective Date is subject to a number of conditions precedent. If such conditions precedent are not met or waived, the Effective Date will not occur.

E. *General Unsecured Creditors May Recover Less Than Projected*

Any Cash available for Distributions to Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims may be reduced by, among other things, the prior payment of (a) the Litigation Trust Expenses; (b) any other wind-down fees, costs and expenses of the Debtors; and (c) Allowed Claims

required to be paid by the Estates pursuant to the Plan with priority over Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

F. *The Allowed Amount of Claims May Differ from Current Estimates*

There can be no assurance that the estimated Allowed Claim amounts set forth herein are correct, and the actual amount of Allowed Claims may differ from the estimates. The estimated amounts are subject to certain risks, uncertainties, and assumptions. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, the actual amount of Allowed Claims may vary from those estimated in the Disclosure Statement. Furthermore, a number of additional claims may be Filed, including on account of rejection damages for Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases rejected pursuant to the Plan. Any such claims may result in a greater amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims than estimated in the Disclosure Statement.

G. *Risks Related to Income Taxation*

There are several income tax considerations, risks and uncertainties associated with the Plan. Interested parties should read carefully the discussions set forth in Article VI of the Disclosure Statement regarding certain United States federal income tax consequences of the transactions proposed by the Plan.

H. *Litigation*

As is the case with most litigation, the outcomes of any litigation involving the Debtors, or any other Retained Cause of Action are difficult to assess or quantify.

I. *Failure to Identify Litigation Claims or Projected Objections*

No reliance should be placed on the fact that a particular litigation claim or projected objection to a particular Claim is, or is not, identified in this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan. The Debtors and, after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee, may seek to investigate, File, and prosecute Retained Causes of Action and/or objections to Claims and may do so irrespective of whether this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan identifies such Retained Causes of Action and Claims or objections thereto.

Further, no reliance should be placed on the fact that a particular legal action or proceeding that may be pending or threatened against the Debtors is, or is not, identified in this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, including any such action or proceeding that was disclosed in the Schedules. The Debtors reserve all rights, defenses, objections, and the like in connection with any pending or threatened legal action or proceeding.

J. *No Waiver of Right to Object or Right to Recover Transfers and Assets*

The vote by a Holder of a Claim for or against the Plan does not constitute a waiver or release of any Claims, Causes of Action, or rights of the Debtors, the Litigation Trustee (or any Entity, as the case may be) to object to that Holder's Claim, or recover any preferential, fraudulent, or other voidable transfer of assets, regardless of whether any Claims or Causes of

Action of the Debtors or their respective Estates are specifically or generally identified in this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

K. *Certain Tax Considerations*

THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN ARE COMPLEX. ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE DEBTORS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THE PLAN, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF ANY STATE, LOCAL, OR FOREIGN TAX LAWS AND OF ANY CHANGE IN APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

The following discussion summarizes certain United States federal income tax consequences of the Plan to the Debtors and to certain holders of Claims. This discussion is based on the Internal Revenue Code, the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, judicial decisions, and published administrative rulings and pronouncements of the IRS, all as in effect on the date hereof. Legislative, judicial, or administrative changes in law or its interpretation, as well as other events occurring after the date of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and which may be retroactive, could materially alter the tax treatment described below. Furthermore, this discussion is not binding on the IRS or any other tax authority. There is no assurance that a tax authority will not take, or that a court will not sustain, a position with respect to the tax consequences of the Plan that differs from the tax consequences described below. No ruling has been or will be sought from the IRS, no opinion of counsel has been or will be obtained, and no representations are made regarding any tax aspect of the Plan.

The following discussion does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to a particular Holder in light of such Holder's facts and circumstances, or to certain types of Holders subject to special treatment under the Internal Revenue Code (for example, governmental entities and entities exercising governmental authority, non-U.S. taxpayers, banks and certain other financial institutions, broker-dealers, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, real estate investment trusts, regulated investment companies, Persons holding a Claim as part of a hedge, straddle, constructive sale, conversion transaction, or other integrated transaction, Holders that are or hold their Claims through a partnership or other pass-through entity, and Persons that have a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar). This summary does not address state, local, or non-United States tax consequences of the Plan, nor does this summary address federal taxes other than income taxes. Furthermore, this discussion generally does not address U.S. federal income tax consequences to Holders that are Unimpaired under the Plan or that are not entitled to receive or retain any property under the Plan or to Persons who are deemed to have rejected the Plan.

1. *Litigation Trust*

(a) Grantor Trust

It is intended that the Litigation Trust qualify as a grantor trust pursuant to sections 671 and 677 of the Internal Revenue Code, and that the Beneficiaries are treated as grantors of the Litigation Trust and the owners of the Litigation Trust Assets. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, it is intended that the Litigation Trust (except with respect to the Disputed Claims, including any disputed ownership fund election that might be made) be classified as a Litigation Trust under Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-4 and Revenue Procedure 9445, 1994-2 C.B. 684, with no objective to continue to engage in the conduct of a trade or business. As described more fully in the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets will be treated for federal income tax purposes as a transfer to the Beneficiaries, followed by a deemed transfer from such Beneficiaries to the Litigation Trust; *provided, however*, that the Litigation Trust Assets will be subject to any post-Effective Date obligations incurred by the Litigation Trust relating to the pursuit of Litigation Trust Assets. Accordingly, the Beneficiaries will be treated for United States federal income tax purposes as the grantors and owners of their respective share of the Litigation Trust Assets. The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable law, for state and local income tax purposes. All items of income, gain, loss, deduction, and credit will be included in the income of the Beneficiaries as if such items had been recognized directly by the Beneficiaries in the proportions in which they own beneficial interests in the Litigation Trust.

(b) Reporting

The Litigation Trustee shall comply with all tax reporting requirements, including filing returns for the Litigation Trust as a grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulation § 1.671-4(a) and the guidelines set forth for a “Litigation Trust” in Revenue Procedure 94-95, 1994-2 C.B. 684. In connection therewith, the Litigation Trustee may require Beneficiaries to provide certain tax information as a condition to receipt of Distributions, including certification of the Beneficiary’s Taxpayer or Employer Identification Number.

(c) Valuation

As soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, but in any event no later than 180 days thereafter, the Litigation Trustee shall make a good faith valuation of assets of the Litigation Trust, and such valuation shall be used consistently by all parties (including the Debtors, the Litigation Trust and the Beneficiaries) for all federal, state, and local income tax purposes. The Litigation Trustee also shall file (or cause to be filed) any other statements, returns, or disclosures relating to the Litigation Trust that are required by any Governmental Unit for taxing purposes.

(d) Tax Returns

The Litigation Trustee shall be responsible for filing (and for paying all costs, expenses, and taxes with respect to the preparation and filing of) all federal, state, local, and foreign tax returns for the Debtors, and the Litigation Trust. Notwithstanding any rule, law, statute, or organizational document of the Debtors to the contrary, the Litigation Trustee or his or her designee shall be deemed the attorney-in-fact for any party required to execute any federal, state, local, and foreign tax returns on behalf of the Debtors or the Litigation Trust. The Litigation Trust shall comply with all withholding and reporting requirements imposed by any federal, state, local, or foreign taxing authority, and all Distributions made by the Litigation Trust shall be subject to any such withholding and reporting requirements.

(e) Disputed Ownership Fund Election

The Plan permits the Litigation Trustee to establish Disputed Claim Reserves. The Litigation Trustee may, at the Litigation Trustee's sole discretion, file a tax election to treat any such Disputed Claim Reserve as a Disputed Ownership Fund as described in Treasury Regulation § 1.468B-9 or other taxable entity rather than as a part of the Litigation Trust for federal income tax purposes. If such election is made, the Litigation Trust shall comply with all tax reporting and tax compliance requirements applicable to the Disputed Ownership Fund or other taxable entity, including, but not limited to, the filing of separate income tax returns for the Disputed Ownership Fund or other taxable entity and the payment of any federal, state, or local income tax due.

(f) Attribution of Income

Subject to definitive guidance from the IRS or a court of competent jurisdiction to the contrary (including the issuance of applicable Treasury Regulations, the receipt by the Litigation Trustee of a private letter ruling if the Litigation Trustee so requests one, or the receipt of an adverse determination by the IRS upon audit if not contested by the Litigation Trustee), attribution of Litigation Trust taxable income or loss shall be by reference to the manner in which any economic gain or loss would be borne immediately after a hypothetical liquidating distribution of the remaining Litigation Trust Assets. The tax book value of the Litigation Trust Assets for purpose of this paragraph shall equal their fair market value on the date the Litigation Trust Assets are transferred to the Litigation Trust, adjusted in accordance with tax accounting principles prescribed by the Internal Revenue Code, the applicable Treasury Regulations, and other applicable administrative and judicial authorities and pronouncements.

(g) Income Taxed on a Current Basis

All income of the Litigation Trust will be subject to tax on a current basis. Except with respect to the Disputed Ownership Fund, the Plan requires the Debtors, the Litigation Trust, and the Beneficiaries to report consistently with characterization of the Litigation Trust as a grantor trust and requires the Litigation Trustee to file tax returns treating the Litigation Trust as a "grantor trust" pursuant to Treasury Regulation section 1.671-4(a) and to report to each Beneficiary a statement of the Beneficiary's share of Litigation Trust income, gain, loss, deduction, and credit for inclusion in the Beneficiary's U.S. federal income tax return.

Beneficiaries therefore may owe tax on Litigation Trust income, without regard to whether cash distributions are made to beneficial owners by the Litigation Trust.

(h) Tax Identification Numbers

Amounts paid to Beneficiaries are subject to generally applicable withholding, information, and backup withholding rules. The Litigation Trustee may require any Beneficiary to furnish to the Litigation Trustee its Employer or Taxpayer Identification Number as assigned by the IRS or certify to the Litigation Trustee's satisfaction that Distributions to the Beneficiary are exempt from backup withholding. The Litigation Trustee may condition any Distribution to any Beneficiary upon receipt of such identification number. If after reasonable inquiry, any Beneficiary fails to provide such identification number to the Litigation Trustee, the Litigation Trustee shall deem such Beneficiary's Claim as Disallowed and no Distribution shall be made on account of such Beneficiary's Claim.

(i) Notices

The Litigation Trustee shall distribute such notices to the Beneficiaries as the Litigation Trustee determines are necessary or desirable.

(j) Expedited Determination

The Litigation Trustee may request an expedited determination of taxes of the Debtors or of the Litigation Trust under Bankruptcy Code section 505(b) for all tax returns filed for, or on behalf of, the Debtors and the Litigation Trust for all taxable periods through the dissolution of the Litigation Trust.

2. Federal Income Tax Consequences to the Debtors

(a) Cancellation of Indebtedness Income and Reduction of Tax Attributes

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, gross income generally includes income from cancellation of indebtedness ("COD"). In general, the Debtors will have COD income equal to the excess of the amount of debt discharged pursuant to the Plan over the adjusted issue price of the debt, less the amount of cash and the fair market value of property distributed to holders of the debt. Various statutory or judicial exceptions limit the incurrence of COD income (such as where payment of the cancelled debt would have given rise to a tax deduction). COD income also includes interest accrued on obligations of the Debtors but unpaid at the time of discharge. An exception to the recognition of COD income applies to a debtor in a Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceeding. Bankrupt debtors generally do not include COD in taxable income but must instead reduce certain tax attributes (such as capital losses, certain credits, and the excess of the tax basis of the debtor's property over the amount of liabilities outstanding after discharge) by the amount of COD income that was excluded under the bankruptcy exception. Tax benefits are reduced after the tax is determined for the year of discharge.

3. Federal Income Tax Consequences to Holders

(a) Characterization

The tax treatment of Holders, and the character, amount, and timing of income, gain, or loss recognized as a consequence of the Plan and any Distributions pursuant to the Plan may vary, depending upon, among other things: (i) whether the Claim (or a portion of the Claim) is for principal or interest; (ii) the type of consideration the Holder receives for the Claim; (iii) whether the Holder receives Distributions under the Plan in more than one taxable year; (iv) the manner in which the Holder acquired the Claim; (v) the length of time that the Claim has been held; (vi) whether the Claim was acquired at a discount; (vii) whether the Holder of the Claim has taken a bad debt deduction with respect to part or all of the Claim; (viii) whether the Holder of the Claim has previously included in income accrued but unpaid interest on the Claim; (ix) the Holder's method of tax accounting; (x) whether the Claim is an installment obligation for U.S. federal income tax purposes; (xi) whether the Claim, and any instrument received in exchange for the Claim, is a "security" for U.S. federal income tax purposes; and (xii) whether and the manner in which the "market discount" rules of the Internal Revenue Code apply to the holder of the Claim. The discussion below refers to the treatment of Cash and property received by holders of Claims in their capacity as Beneficiaries of the Litigation Trust.

(b) Gain and Loss Recognition

Holders that receive cash and property other than stock and securities for their Claim will recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes equal to the difference between the "amount realized" by the Holder and the Holder's tax basis in the Claim. The "amount realized" is the sum of the amount of cash and the fair market value of any other property received under the Plan in respect of the Claim (other than amounts received in respect of a Claim for accrued unpaid interest). The Holder's tax basis in the Claim (other than a Claim for accrued unpaid interest) is generally the Holder's cost, though tax basis could be more or less than cost depending on the specific facts of the Holder. Any gain or loss realized may be capital gain or loss or ordinary gain or loss, depending on the circumstances of the Holder.

(c) Interest Issues

Holders that receive cash and property in exchange for unpaid accrued interest on their Claims may recognize interest income to the extent the interest was not already included in income. To the extent a Holder of a Claim receives consideration that is attributable to indebtedness and unpaid accrued interest thereon, the Debtors intend to take the position, and the Plan provides, that for U.S. federal income tax purposes, such consideration should be allocated to the principal amount of the Claim first and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claim, to the portion of such Claim representing unpaid accrued interest. Notwithstanding the Plan provision, there is general uncertainty regarding the extent to which the receipt of cash or other property should be attributable to unpaid accrued interest. To the extent any cash received pursuant to the Plan is considered attributable to unpaid accrued interest, a Holder will recognize ordinary income to the extent the value of the cash exceeds the amount of unpaid accrued interest previously included in gross income by the Holder. A Holder generally will be entitled to recognize a loss to the extent any accrued interest previously included in its gross income is not paid in full.

HOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS REGARDING THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX TREATMENT OF THE RECEIPT OF INTERESTS IN THE LITIGATION TRUST IN EXCHANGE FOR THEIR CLAIMS.

(d) Bad Debt and Worthless Security Deductions

A Holder who receives, in respect of such Holder's Claim, an amount that is less than such Holder's tax basis in the Claim may be entitled to a bad debt or worthless securities deduction. The rules governing the character, timing, and amount of these deductions depend upon the facts and circumstances of the Holder, the obligor, and the instrument with respect to which the deduction is claimed, including whether (i) the Holder is a corporation or (ii) the Claim constituted (a) a debt created or acquired (as the case may be) in connection with the Holder's trade or business or (b) a debt, the loss from worthlessness of which is incurred in the holder's trade or business. A Holder that has previously recognized a loss or deduction in respect of such Holder's Claim may be required to include in income amounts received under the Plan that exceed the Holder's adjusted basis in its Claim.

(e) Installment Obligations

A Holder of a Claim that is an installment obligation for U.S. federal income tax purposes may be required to recognize any gain remaining with respect to such obligation if, pursuant to the Plan, the obligation is considered to be satisfied at other than its face value, distributed, transmitted, sold, or otherwise disposed of within the meaning of section 453B of the Internal Revenue Code.

(f) Market Discount

A Holder of a Claim that acquires a Claim at a market discount generally is required to treat any gain realized on the disposition of the Claim as ordinary income to the extent of the market discount that accrued during the period the Claim was held by the Holder and that was not previously included in income by the Holder.

(g) Withholding

Amounts paid to Holders are subject to generally applicable withholding, information, and backup withholding rules. The Plan authorizes the Debtors and the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, to withhold and report amounts required by law to be withheld and reported. Amounts properly withheld from Distributions to a Holder and paid over to the applicable taxing authority for the account of such Holder will be treated as amounts distributed to such Holder. Holders are required to provide the Debtors and the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, with the information necessary to effect information reporting and withholding as required by law. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, holders of Claims that receive a Distribution pursuant to the Plan are responsible for the payment and satisfaction of all tax obligations, including income, withholding, and other tax obligations imposed with respect to the Distribution, and no Distribution shall be made until a Holder has made arrangements satisfactory to the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, for the payment and satisfaction of such obligations.

(h) Backup Withholding

Holders may be subject to backup withholding on payments pursuant to the Plan unless the Holder (A) is not a corporation and is not otherwise exempt from backup withholding and, when required, demonstrates that or (B) provides a correct taxpayer identification and certifies under penalty of perjury that the taxpayer identification number is correct and that the Holder is not subject to backup withholding because of previous failure to report dividend and interest income. Amounts withheld due to backup withholding will be credited against the Holder's federal income tax liability and excess withholding may be refunded if a timely claim for refund (generally, a U.S. federal income tax return) is filed with the IRS.

(i) Certain Disclosure Requirements

Treasury regulations require tax return disclosure of certain types of transactions that result in the taxpayer claiming a loss in excess of specified thresholds. Holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding these regulations and whether the transactions contemplated by the Plan would be subject to these regulations and would require such disclosure.

(j) Importance of Obtaining Professional Tax Assistance

THE FOREGOING DISCUSSION IS: (I) INTENDED ONLY AS A SUMMARY OF CERTAIN INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN; (II) NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR CAREFUL TAX PLANNING WITH A TAX PROFESSIONAL; AND (III) FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT TAX ADVICE. THE TAX CONSEQUENCES TO EACH HOLDER ARE IN MANY CASES UNCERTAIN AND MAY VARY DEPENDING ON A HOLDER'S PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES. ACCORDINGLY, HOLDERS ARE STRONGLY URGED TO CONSULT WITH SUCH HOLDERS' TAX ADVISORS REGARDING THE FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, AND FOREIGN INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLAN.

ARTICLE VII. ~~ARTICLE IV.~~**MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN***A. Implementation of the Plan*

The Plan will be implemented by, among other things, the appointment of the Litigation Trustee and the making of Distributions from the Litigation Trust Assets, including all Cash and the proceeds, if any, from the prosecution, settlement, or other disposition of any Retained Causes of Action, in accordance with the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, on and after the Effective Date, all assets of the Estates, including all claims, rights, Retained Causes of Action and any property acquired by the Debtors under or in connection with the Plan, shall vest in the Litigation Trust, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, and Interests, subject to the substantive consolidation provided for herein.

B. Corporate Existence.

Each of the Debtors will be subject to one or more Dissolution Transactions on or after the Effective Date, at the discretion of the Litigation Trustee and in accordance with the Litigation Trust Agreement. Each Debtor shall continue to exist after the transfer of the property of the Estates to the Litigation Trust until dissolved by the Litigation Trustee, pursuant to a Dissolution Transaction.

C. Dissolution Transactions.

1. Dissolution Transactions Generally.

At any time on or after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee will enter into such Dissolution Transactions as may be necessary or appropriate on the Debtors' behalf to merge, dissolve or otherwise terminate the corporate existence of each of the Debtors in accordance with the Litigation Trust Agreement; *provided* that, effective as of the Effective Date, the Debtors' Professionals, with the exception of the Claims and Noticing Agent, shall be discharged from all duties, responsibilities and obligations in their respective capacities as Professionals for the Debtors. The actions to effect the Dissolution Transactions may include: (i) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of transfer, merger, consolidation, disposition, liquidation or dissolution containing terms that, among other things, are consistent with the terms of the Plan; (ii) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, duty or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan and that satisfy the requirements of applicable law; (iii) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of merger, consolidation, continuance or dissolution or similar instruments with the applicable governmental authorities; and (iv) the taking of all other actions that these entities determine to be necessary or appropriate, including making other filings or recordings that may be required by applicable law in connection with the Dissolution Transactions.

2. Recourse Solely to Litigation Trust Assets.

All Claims against the Debtors are deemed satisfied, waived and released as to the Debtors in exchange for the treatment of such Claims under the Plan, and, except as otherwise set forth in the Plan or other Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court, Holders of Allowed Claims against any Debtor will have recourse solely to the assets of the Litigation Trust for the payment of their Allowed Claims in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement.

D. Litigation Trust.

1. Litigation Trust Generally.

On or prior to the Effective Date, the Litigation Trust shall be established in accordance with the Litigation Trust Agreement for the purpose of liquidating the Litigation Trust Assets, resolving all Disputed Claims, making all distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims in accordance with the terms of the Plan and otherwise implementing the Plan. Subject to and to the extent set forth in the Plan, the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order, the Litigation Trust

Agreement or any other order of the Bankruptcy Court entered in connection therewith, the Litigation Trust shall be empowered to: (i) perform all actions and execute all agreements, instruments and other documents necessary to implement the Plan; (ii) establish, maintain and administer the Trust Accounts, which shall be segregated to the extent appropriate in accordance with this Plan; (iii) accept, preserve, receive, collect, manage, invest, sell, liquidate, transfer, supervise, prosecute, settle and protect, as applicable, the Litigation Trust Assets (directly or through its professionals or a Third Party Disbursing Agent), in accordance with this Plan; (iv) review, reconcile, settle or object to all Claims that are Disputed Claims as of the Effective Date pursuant to the procedures for allowing Claims prescribed in this Plan; (v) calculate and make Distributions of the proceeds of the Litigation Trust Assets to the Holders of Allowed Claims; (vi) investigate and pursue the Retained Causes of Action transferred to the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Litigation Trust Agreement; (vii) retain, compensate and employ professionals to represent the Litigation Trust; (viii) file appropriate tax returns and other reports on behalf of the Litigation Trust and pay taxes or other obligations owed by the Litigation Trust; (ix) file, to the extent reasonably feasible and subject to the Litigation Trust Agreement, appropriate tax returns on behalf of each Debtor and pay taxes or other obligations arising in connection therewith; (x) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Litigation Trust under the Litigation Trust Agreement and this Plan, or as are deemed by the Litigation Trustee to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions of this Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement; (xi) take such actions as are necessary or appropriate to close or dismiss all of the Chapter 11 Cases; and (xii) dissolve the Litigation Trust in accordance with the terms of the Litigation Trust Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Litigation Trust's primary purpose is liquidating the Litigation Trust Assets, with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the Litigation Trust's liquidating purpose and reasonably necessary to conserve and protect the Litigation Trust Assets and provide for the orderly liquidation thereof.

2. Funding of and Transfer of Assets Into the Litigation Trust.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order, on the Effective Date, the Debtors shall transfer the Litigation Trust Assets to the Litigation Trust, and all such assets shall vest in the Litigation Trust on such date, to be administered by the Litigation Trustee in accordance with the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement. Except as set forth in Article ~~IV~~VII.K below, the Litigation Trust Assets shall be transferred to the Litigation Trust free and clear of all Liens.

The Litigation Trustee shall have the authority to create additional sub-accounts in the Trust Accounts and sub-trusts within the Litigation Trust, which may have a separate legal existence, but which shall be considered sub-accounts or sub-trusts of the Litigation Trust.

The act of transferring the Litigation Trust Assets, as authorized by this Plan, shall not be construed to destroy or limit any such assets or rights or be construed as a waiver of any right, and such rights may be asserted by the Litigation Trust as if the asset or right was still held by the applicable Debtor.

3. ~~Litigation Trust Oversight Committee.~~

~~The Litigation Trust Oversight Committee shall be established to review and monitor the actions of the Litigation Trustee in administering the Litigation Trust. The Litigation Trust Oversight Committee shall have standing to be heard on all matters brought before the Bankruptcy Court after the Effective Date with respect to the Debtors or the Litigation Trust. Except as set forth in the Litigation Trust Agreement, the Litigation Trust Oversight Committee shall not be entitled to reimbursement from the Debtors or the Litigation Trust for any fees or expenses incurred in conducting its duties hereunder.~~

3. 4. ~~Litigation Trustee.~~

The initial Litigation Trustee will be identified in the Plan Supplement. The Litigation Trustee shall be the successor to and representative of the Estate of each of the Debtors within the meaning of section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code. The powers, rights and responsibilities of the Litigation Trustee shall be specified in the Litigation Trust Agreement and shall include the authority and responsibility to fulfill the items identified in Article ~~IV~~VII.D hereof, ~~subject to the oversight of the Litigation Trust Oversight Committee.~~ Other rights and duties of the Litigation Trustee and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be as set forth in the Litigation Trust Agreement.

4. ~~5. Litigation Trust Agreement.~~

Prior to the Effective Date, the Debtors and the Litigation Trustee shall execute and deliver the Litigation Trust Agreement.

5. ~~6. Reports to be Filed by the Litigation Trustee.~~

Following the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee, on behalf of the Litigation Trust, shall File with the Bankruptcy Court (and provide to any other party entitled to receive any such report pursuant to the Litigation Trust Agreement), no later than 45 days after June 30 and December 31 of each calendar year, a semi-annual report regarding the administration of property subject to its ownership and control pursuant to the Plan, distributions made by it and other matters relating to the implementation of the Plan.

6. ~~7.~~ Fees and Expenses of the Litigation Trust.

The fees and expenses of the Litigation Trustee (including those incurred prior to the Effective Date in connection with the preparation of the Litigation Trust Agreement) shall be paid after the Effective Date from the appropriate Trust Account pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Litigation Trust Agreement. The Litigation Trustee, on behalf of the Litigation Trust, may employ, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, professionals (including professionals previously employed by the Debtors) to assist in carrying out its duties under the Litigation Trust Agreement and may compensate and reimburse the expenses of these professionals from the appropriate Trust Account, based upon the nature of the work performed by such professional, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, subject to any limitations and procedures established by the Litigation Trust Agreement.

7. ~~8.~~ Indemnification.

The Litigation Trust Agreement may include reasonable and customary indemnification provisions for the benefit of the Litigation Trustee, ~~the members of the Litigation Trust Oversight Committee~~ and/or other parties. Any such indemnification shall be the sole responsibility of the Litigation Trust and payable solely from the Litigation Trust Assets.

8. ~~9.~~ Tax Treatment; No Successor in Interest.

The Litigation Trust is intended to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes in part as a liquidating trust described in Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d) and in part as one or more Disputed Claims Reserves treated as disputed ownership funds described in Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, the transfer of assets by the Debtors to the Litigation Trust will be treated (i) in part as the transfer of assets by the Debtors to the Holders of the DIP Beneficial Interests and GUC Beneficial Interests, subject to any liabilities of the Debtors or the Litigation Trust payable from the proceeds of such assets, followed by the transfer of such assets (subject to such liabilities) by such Holders to the Litigation Trust in exchange for the beneficial interests in the Litigation Trust, and (ii) in part as the transfer of assets by the Debtors to one more Disputed Claims Reserves.

(a) *Litigation Trust as Liquidating Trust*

The Litigation Trust shall be established for the primary purpose of liquidating and distributing the assets transferred to it, in accordance with Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d), with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business, except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the Litigation Trust. Accordingly, the Litigation Trustee shall, in an expeditious but orderly manner, liquidate and convert to Cash the Litigation Trust Assets, make timely distributions to the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries and not unduly prolong its duration. The Litigation Trust shall not be deemed a successor-in-interest of the Debtors for any purpose other than as specifically set forth in this Plan or in the Litigation Trust Agreement. The record holders of beneficial interests shall be recorded and set forth in a register maintained by the Litigation Trustee expressly for such purpose.

The Litigation Trust is intended to qualify as a "grantor trust" for U.S. federal income tax purposes with the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries treated as grantors and owners of the Litigation Trust. For all U.S. federal income tax purposes, all parties (including the Debtors, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) shall treat the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets by the Debtors to the Litigation Trust, as set forth in the Litigation Trust Agreement, as a transfer of such assets by the Debtors to the Holders of Allowed Claims entitled to distributions from the Litigation Trust Assets, followed by a transfer by such Holders to the Litigation Trust. Thus, the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries shall be treated as the grantors and owners of a grantor trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

As soon as practicable after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall make a good faith determination of the fair market value of the Litigation Trust Assets as of the Effective Date. This valuation shall be used consistently by all parties (including the Debtors, the Litigation Trustee, and the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries) for all U.S. federal income tax purposes. The Bankruptcy Court shall resolve any dispute regarding the valuation of the Litigation Trust Assets.

The right and power of the Litigation Trustee to invest the Litigation Trust Assets, the proceeds thereof, or any income earned by the Litigation Trust, shall be limited to the right and power that a liquidating trust, within the meaning of section 301.7701-4(d) of the Treasury Regulations, is permitted to hold, pursuant to the Treasury Regulations, or any modification in the IRS guidelines, including Revenue Procedure 94-45, whether set forth in IRS rulings or other IRS pronouncements, and to the investment guidelines of section 345 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Litigation Trustee may expend the Cash of the Litigation Trust (i) as reasonably necessary to meet contingent liabilities and to maintain the value of the respective assets of the Litigation Trust during liquidation, (ii) to pay the respective reasonable administrative expenses (including, but not limited to, any taxes imposed on the Litigation Trust) and (iii) to satisfy other respective liabilities incurred by the Litigation Trust in accordance with the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement (including, without limitation, the payment of any taxes).

(b) *Disputed Claims Reserve*

Litigation Trust Assets reserved for Holders of Disputed Claims shall be treated as one or more Disputed Claims Reserves. The Litigation Trustee shall treat each Disputed Claims Reserve as a "disputed ownership fund" governed by Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9 (and make any appropriate elections consistent with such tax treatment). The Litigation Trustee shall be the administrator of the Disputed Claims Reserves within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9(b)(2) and shall be responsible for all Tax reporting and withholding required by the Disputed Claims Reserves. No Holder of a Claim will be treated as the grantor or deemed owner of any asset reserved for Disputed Claims until such Holder receives or is allocated an interest in such asset. The Litigation Trustee will file all tax returns on a basis consistent with the treatment of the Litigation Trust in part as a liquidating trust (and grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulation section 1.671-1(a)) and in part as one or more Disputed Claims Reserves taxed as disputed ownership funds and will pay all Taxes owed from Litigation Trust assets.

9. ~~10.~~ Settlement of Claims.

Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Litigation Trust Agreement, on and after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee may compromise or settle any Claims without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules and may pay the charges that it incurs on or after the Effective Date for Litigation Trust expenses, including professional fees, without application to the Bankruptcy Court.

10. ~~11.~~ Sales of Assets by Litigation Trust.

The Litigation Trustee may conduct any sales or liquidations of non-Cash Litigation Trust Assets on any terms it deems reasonable, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court. Upon the sale, liquidation, transfer or other disposition of the Litigation Trust Assets by the Litigation Trustee, the Litigation Trustee shall deposit the proceeds of all such sales, liquidations, transfers or dispositions into one or more of the Trust Accounts.

E. Corporate Governance, Directors and Officers.

1. Directors and Officers.

Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all directors, officers and managers of the Debtors shall be discharged, and all such appointments rescinded for all purposes, without any necessity of taking any further action in connection therewith. After the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall be the sole party entitled to direct actions on behalf of the Debtors. For the avoidance of doubt, upon the Effective Date, the position of “Manager,” as defined in the Debtors’ respective operating agreements, shall be eliminated and shall have no further force or effect, notwithstanding any provision of the Debtors’ respective operating agreements, certificates of formation, or other corporate governance documents (collectively, the “Corporate Documents”) to the contrary.

2. Corporate Action.

The Dissolution Transactions and the following corporate actions and transactions will occur and be effective as of the date specified in the documents effectuating the applicable Dissolution Transactions (or other transactions), or the Effective Date if no such other date is specified in such other documents, and, notwithstanding any contrary provisions contained in Debtors' respective Corporate Documents, will be authorized and approved in all respects and for all purposes without any requirement of further action by the Debtors, the Litigation Trustee or any other Person: (a) the establishment of the Litigation Trust; (b) the appointment of the Litigation Trustee to act on behalf of the Litigation Trust; (c) the transfer of the Litigation Trust Assets into the Litigation Trust, as set forth in this Plan; (d) the distribution of Cash pursuant to the Plan; (e) the adoption, execution, delivery and implementation of all contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements or documents related to any of the foregoing; (f) the adoption, execution and implementation of the Litigation Trust Agreement; and (g) the other matters provided for under this Plan involving the corporate structure of any Debtor or corporate action to be taken by or required of any Debtor or the Litigation Trustee.

F. No Revesting of Assets.

To the extent not otherwise Distributed in accordance with this Plan, the property of the Estates, including the Remaining Assets, shall not revert in the Debtors on or after the Effective Date but shall instead vest in the Litigation Trust to be administered by the Litigation Trustee in accordance with the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement.

G. Creation and Maintenance of Trust Accounts.

1. Creation of Trust Accounts.

On or prior to the Effective Date, appropriate Trust Accounts will be established and maintained in one or more federally insured domestic banks in the name of the Litigation Trust or, if applicable and appropriate, the Third Party Disbursing Agent. Cash deposited in the Trust Accounts will be invested, held and used solely as provided in the Litigation Trust Agreement. The Litigation Trustee is authorized to establish additional Trust Accounts after the Effective Date, consistent with the terms of the Litigation Trust Agreement, including for purposes of any reserves contemplated herein.

2. Additional Funding of Trust Accounts.

After the funding of the Trust Accounts on the Effective Date, each Trust Account will be funded by the Cash proceeds obtained through litigation or the disposition of the Litigation Trust Assets.

3. Closure of Trust Accounts.

Upon obtaining an order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing final Distribution and/or closure of the Chapter 11 Cases, any funds remaining in the Trust Accounts shall be distributed

in accordance with the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement, and the Trust Accounts may be closed.

H. Substantive Consolidation of the Debtors.

1. Substantive Consolidation of the Debtors.

The Debtors analyzed, *inter alia*, their books and records, intercompany accounting practices, corporate structure and governance documents, financial reporting, and cash management and operational practices. Among other things, the Debtors: (i) operated as an integrated business organization, often without regard to corporate separateness; (ii) had the same management; and (iii) utilized assets of certain Debtors for the benefit of others or the enterprise as a whole.

In addition, as described in detail in the Debtors' pleadings in support of the Sale the Debtors' primary asset is the 134+- acres comprising the Debtors' real property. Given that the real property comprising their primary asset is a partially constructed, largely unentitled piece of real property in the desert, the full value of which can only be realized through a comprehensive development scheme involving adjacent real property owned by the City, the Debtors' property was marketed and sold as a whole, pursuant to the [Bankruptcy](#) Court-approved bid procedures. In view of the foregoing, the Debtors have determined that there is no effective manner in which to divide proceeds to be derived from the ~~sale~~[Sale](#) among individual parcels or to apportion value on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis. The Debtors' Allocation Methodology ~~will~~—therefore ~~attribute~~[attributes](#) value based on acreage of parcels as a percentage of acreage of the entire amount of the Debtors' real property.

In light of the foregoing, the Plan contemplates entry of an Order substantively consolidating the Estates as set forth below. The Debtors believe that substantive consolidation is appropriate given the facts and circumstances and is in the best interest of all creditors, as it will permit a fair, efficient, and cost-effective wind-down of the Estates in accordance with the Allocation Methodology. Absent the substantive consolidation proposed under the Plan, the process of winding down the Estates and administering Distributions would be time consuming, costly and likely value destructive. Further, because the Allocation Methodology allocates value derived from the sale based on acreage of parcels as a percentage of acreage of the entire amount of the Debtors' real property, the Debtors do not believe any creditors will be harmed by the substantive consolidation.

Except as expressly provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date, the Estates shall be deemed substantively consolidated for all purposes related to the Plan, including for purposes of implementing the Plan, for purposes of voting, for assessing whether the Confirmation standards have been met, and for calculating and making Distributions under the Plan. As of the Effective Date: (i) the assets and liabilities of the Debtors shall be deemed merged or treated as though they were merged into and with the assets and liabilities of SRDC; (ii) all guarantees by one Debtor of the obligations of the other Debtor shall be deemed eliminated and extinguished so that any Claim against any Debtor, and any guarantee thereof executed by either Debtor and any joint or several liability of either Debtor shall be deemed to be one obligation of SRDC; (iii) each and every Claim filed or to be filed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall be treated as filed against the

consolidated Debtors and shall be treated as one Claim against and obligation of SRDC; (iv) all Intercompany Claims shall be eliminated and extinguished, and holders of Intercompany Claims shall not receive any Distributions or retain any property pursuant to the Plan on account of such Intercompany Claims; and (v) for purposes of determining the availability of the right of setoff under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors shall be treated as one entity, SRDC, so that, subject to the other provisions of section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, debts due to any Debtor may be set off against the debts of any other Debtors.

This substantive consolidation shall not (other than for purposes related to funding Distributions under the Plan) affect: (i) the legal and corporate structures of the Debtors; (ii) the vesting of the Debtors' assets in the Litigation Trust; (iii) the right to Distributions from any insurance policies or proceeds of such policies; (iv) any Liens granted or arising at any time prior to the Effective Date or the priority of those Liens; (v) the Debtors' of the Litigation Trustee's ability to subordinate or otherwise challenge claims on an entity-by-entity basis, (vi) the Retained Causes of Action or defenses thereto, which in each case shall survive entry of the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order as if there had been no substantive consolidation of the Estates of the Debtors, or (vii) the rights of the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee to contest setoff or recoupment rights alleged by creditors on the grounds of lack of mutuality under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable law. Notwithstanding anything in this section to the contrary, all post-Effective Date fees payable to the U.S. Trustee pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930, if any, shall be calculated on a separate legal entity basis for each Debtor.

2. Plan as Motion Seeking Order Granting Substantive Consolidation of the Debtors.

The Plan will serve as a motion seeking entry of an order substantively consolidating the Debtors, as described and to the extent set forth herein. Unless a written objection to such substantive consolidation by any creditor affected by the same is Filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan, or such other date as may be fixed by the Bankruptcy Court, and such objection is sustained by the Bankruptcy Court, the order approving the substantive consolidation of the Debtors (which may be the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order) may be entered by the Bankruptcy Court.

Nothing in this section ~~IV~~VII.H shall augment or increase the property that constitutes collateral or any offset or similar right securing any Claim or otherwise increase the secured portion, if any, of any Claim under Bankruptcy Code section 506(a).

I. Preservation of Causes of Action

Except as provided in the Plan or in any contract instrument, release or other agreement entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, in accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Litigation Trustee will retain and may enforce all Retained Causes of Action (including any Privilege Rights) that the Debtors may hold against any Person or Entity to the extent not released under Article ~~VIII~~XII hereof or otherwise, including the Avoidance Actions. The Litigation Trustee may pursue the Retained Causes of Action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Litigation Trust Beneficiaries. A nonexclusive schedule of Retained Causes of Action will be filed with the Plan Supplement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Retained Causes of Action include, without limitation, any and all claims and Causes

of Action against the Robert Green Parties. Retention of the Retained Causes of Action assertable by the Litigation Trust against the Robert Green Parties constitute core and valuable Litigation Trust Assets. As set forth in Article ~~XIX~~XV hereof, the Bankruptcy Court shall maintain jurisdiction to hear disputes and adjudicate the Retained Causes of Action, specifically including, without limitation, those asserted and brought by the Litigation Trust against the Robert Green Parties.

In accordance with and subject to any applicable law, the Debtors' inclusion or failure to include any Retained Cause of Action in the Plan Supplement shall not be deemed an admission, denial or waiver of any ~~claims~~Claims, demands, ~~rights~~rights or ~~causes~~Causes of ~~action~~Action that the Debtors or the Estates may hold against any ~~entity~~Entity. The Debtors intend to preserve all Causes of Action except to the extent specifically released herein or otherwise during the Chapter 11 Cases.

J. Cancellation and Surrender of Instruments, Securities and Other Documentation.

Except as provided in any contract, instrument or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, including the Litigation Trust Agreement, or in the Purchase and Sale Agreement, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable Distributions made hereunder, all notes, instruments, certificates and other documents evidencing Claims against or Interests in the Debtors shall be deemed canceled and surrendered and of no further force and effect against the Debtors or the Litigation Trust without any further action on the part of the Debtors or the Litigation Trust.

K. Release of Liens.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable Distributions made pursuant to the Plan, all liens on the Debtors' property shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title and interest of any Holder of such liens shall be released and discharged upon such Holder receiving its Distribution (if any) in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

L. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Debtors, the Litigation Trust, and the Litigation Trustee are authorized to and may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement and evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Dissolution Transactions, in each case, in the name of and on behalf of the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, without the need for any approvals, authorization or consents except those expressly required under the Plan.

M. Substitution in Pending Legal Actions.

On the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall be deemed to be substituted as a party to any litigation in which any Debtor is a party, including: (a) pending contested matters or adversary proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court; (b) any appeals of orders of the Bankruptcy

Court; and (c) any state or federal court or administrative proceedings pending as of the Petition Date. The Litigation Trustee and its professionals may, but shall not be required to, take such steps as are necessary and appropriate to provide notice of such substitution.

~~ARTICLE V.~~
ARTICLE VIII.
EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

A. Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, all ~~executory contracts and unexpired leases~~ Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases of the Debtors, other than the Insurance Contracts, that have not been assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected, prior to the Effective Date, or are not subject to a motion to assume or reject Filed before the Effective Date, shall be deemed rejected pursuant to the ~~Confirmation~~ Combined Order, as of the Effective Date. ***Any Creditor asserting a claim arising from the rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall File a proof of claim with the Claims and Noticing Agent within 30 days of the Effective Date and shall also serve such proof of claim upon the Litigation Trustee.***

B. Rejection Claims.

Any claims asserted to arise from the rejection, pursuant to the Plan, of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that are not timely Filed pursuant to this Article ~~VIII~~ VIII shall be forever ~~disallowed~~ Disallowed and barred. The Litigation Trustee may File an objection to any such claims on or prior to the Claim Objection Deadline.

C. Special Provisions Governing Insurance.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the ~~Confirmation~~ Combined Order, any bar date notice or claim objection, any other document related to any of the foregoing, or any other order of the Bankruptcy Court (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening, grants an injunction, discharge or release, confers Bankruptcy Court jurisdiction, or requires a party to opt out of any releases):

- (1) subject to Article ~~VIII~~ VIII.C(5), on the Effective Date, the Insurance Contracts shall vest, unaltered and in their entirety in the Litigation Trust, and all debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Debtors thereunder, whether arising before or after the Effective Date, shall survive and shall not be amended, modified, waived, released, discharged or impaired in any respect, all such debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Debtors shall be satisfied by the Litigation Trust in the ordinary course of business, and the relevant insurers shall not need to or be required to file or serve any objection to a proposed cure amount or a request, application, Claim, proof or motion for payment or allowance of any Claim or Administrative Claim and shall not be subject to any bar date or similar deadline governing cure amounts, proofs of Claims or Administrative Claims;
- (2) for the avoidance of doubt, subject to the automatic stay under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code and the injunction under Article ~~VIII~~ XII hereof, if there is

available insurance, any party with rights against or under the applicable Insurance Contract, including the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, and Holders of any insured Claims, may pursue such rights, and the Litigation Trustee may, but shall not be required to, move to limit an insured Claim to the face amount of such insured Claim less the total coverage available with respect to that insured Claim under the Insurance Contracts; *provided, however*, that doing so in no way obligates an insurer to pay any portion of the insured Claim or otherwise alters an insurer's coverage defenses; *provided further, however*, that, subject to Article ~~VIII~~VIII.C(5), nothing alters or modifies the duty, if any, that insurers have to pay insured Claims covered by the Insurance Contracts and the insurers' right to seek payment or reimbursement from the Debtors (or after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trust); *provided finally, however*, the automatic stay of Bankruptcy Code section 362(a) and the injunctions set forth in Article ~~VIII~~XII hereof, if and to the extent applicable, shall be deemed lifted without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, solely to permit: (i) all current and former employees of the Debtors to proceed with any workers compensation claims they might have in the appropriate judicial or administrative forum; (ii) direct action claims against an insurer under applicable non-bankruptcy law to proceed with their claims; (iii) the insurers to administer, handle, defend, settle, and/or pay, in the ordinary course of business and without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, (A) any valid workers compensation claims, (B) claims where a claimant asserts a direct claim against any insurer under applicable non-bankruptcy law, or where an order has been entered by the Bankruptcy Court granting a claimant relief from the automatic stay to proceed with its insured Claim, and (C) all costs in relation to each of the foregoing; and (iv) the applicable insurers to cancel any Insurance Contracts, to the extent permissible under applicable non-bankruptcy and bankruptcy law, and in accordance with the terms of the Insurance Contracts (other than on the basis of any outstanding prepetition claims against the Debtors, the Estates, or the Litigation Trust arising from or related to such Insurance Contracts);

- (3) nothing herein shall constitute a waiver of any ~~causes~~Causes of ~~action~~Action the Debtors, the Estates, or the Litigation Trust may hold against any Person or Entity, including any insurers. Nothing herein is intended to, shall or shall be deemed to preclude any Holder of an Allowed insured Claim from seeking and/or obtaining a recovery from any insurer in addition to (but not in duplication of) any Distribution such Holder may receive under the Plan; *provided, however*, that the Debtors, the Estates, and the Litigation Trust do not waive, and expressly reserve their rights to assert that the proceeds of the Insurance Contracts are property of the Estates and / or Litigation Trust Assets to which they are entitled to the extent that the Debtors are entitled to assert first-party claims pursuant to the terms and conditions of the applicable Insurance Contract;
- (4) subject to Article ~~VIII~~VIII.C(5), nothing shall modify the scope of, or alter in any other way, the rights and obligations of any insurers, the Debtors (or, after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trust), or any other individual or entity, as applicable, under the Insurance Contracts, and all such rights and obligations shall be determined under the Insurance Contracts and applicable non-bankruptcy law,

and, for the avoidance of doubt, the insurers shall retain any and all rights, claims and defenses to liability and/or coverage that they have under the Insurance Contracts, including the right to contest and/or litigate with any party, including the Debtors and the Litigation Trust, the existence, primacy and/or scope of liability and/or available coverage under any alleged applicable Insurance Contract; and

- (5) any payment, reimbursement or other financial or monetary obligations of the Debtors, the Estates or the Litigation Trust owing to any insurers under the Insurance Contracts, including reimbursement for payments within a deductible, shall be satisfied solely from existing collateral and/or security, if any, held by the insurers in the ordinary course and pursuant to the terms of the Insurance Contracts, and to the extent that any such collateral and/or security is insufficient to satisfy any such obligations, the insurers shall have no recourse to the Debtors, the Estates, or the Litigation Trust, and hereby waive any and all claims against, and rights to a Distribution from, the Debtors, the Estates, and the Litigation Trust; *provided, however*, that nothing herein shall modify the scope of, or alter in any other way, (i) the rights of the insurers to assert any setoff and recoupment rights in any ~~proof-of-claim~~Proof of Claim submitted in accordance with the applicable Bar Date, (ii) the rights of any subrogee of an insurer to assert a claim in accordance with the Bar Date Order, or (iii) the rights and defenses of the Debtors, the Estates or the Litigation Trust with respect to any proofs of claim asserted by any insurers or a subrogee of an insurer. In no event shall the Litigation Trust, the Litigation Trustee or any of the Litigation Trust Assets be liable for any payment, reimbursement or other financial or monetary obligations under this Article ~~VIII~~VIII.C.

~~ARTICLE IX.~~ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

A. Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise provided in this Article ~~VIII~~VII, Distributions to be made on the Effective Date to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be deemed made on the Effective Date if made on the Effective Date or as promptly thereafter as practicable by the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee.

B. Method of Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims.

All Distributions to be made under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent or such Third Party Disbursing Agent as the Litigation Trustee may employ in its sole discretion. Each Disbursing Agent may serve without bond, and any Disbursing Agent may employ or contract with other entities to assist in or make the Distributions required by the Plan, if approved by the Litigation Trustee.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent.

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (i) make all Distributions contemplated hereby; (ii) effectuate all actions and execute all agreements, instruments and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Plan; and (iii) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Plan, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the terms of the Plan.

2. Expenses Incurred on or After the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes) and any reasonable compensation to the Disbursing Agent for services rendered shall be paid in Cash by the Litigation Trustee from the Litigation Trust Assets pursuant to the terms of the Litigation Trust Agreement.

3. No Liability.

Except on account of actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, the Disbursing Agent shall have no (i) liability to any party of actions taken in accordance with the Plan or in reliance upon information provided to it in accordance with the Plan or (ii) obligation or liability to any party who does not hold a Claim against the Debtors as of the Distribution Record Date or any other date on which a Distribution is made or who does not otherwise comply with the terms of the Plan.

D. Disputed Claims Reserve.

1. Establishment of Disputed Claims Reserve.

The Litigation Trustee may maintain a Disputed Claims Reserve. The Litigation Trustee may, in its reasonable discretion, distribute such amounts (net of any expenses, including any taxes relating thereto), as provided herein and in the Litigation Trust Agreement, as Disputed Claims are resolved, and such amounts may be distributed on account of such Disputed Claims as if such Disputed Claims were Allowed Claims as of the Effective Date.

2. Maintenance of Disputed Claims Reserve.

To the extent that the property placed in a Disputed Claims Reserve consists of Cash, that Cash shall be deposited in an interest-bearing account. The property in the Disputed Claims Reserve shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Holders of Claims ultimately determined to be Allowed in each applicable Class. Any Disputed Claims Reserve shall be closed by the Litigation Trust when all Distributions required to be made under this Plan to the Holders of Claims in the applicable Class will have been made in accordance with the terms of this Plan. Upon closure of any Disputed Claims Reserve, all Cash (including any investment yield on the Cash) and other property held in such Disputed Claims Reserve shall be distributed in accordance with the Plan or the Litigation Trust Agreement, as applicable.

E. Investment of Trust Accounts.

To assist in making Distributions under the Plan, Trust Accounts may be held in the name of the Litigation Trust or in the name of one or more Third Party Disbursing Agents, in each case, for the benefit of Holders of Allowed Claims. The Litigation Trustee shall invest or shall direct the Third Party Disbursing Agents to invest, Cash in the Trust Accounts, subject to the limitations established by the Litigation Trust Agreement; *provided, however*, that should the Litigation Trustee determine, in its sole discretion, that the administrative costs associated with such investment exceeds the return on such investment, it may determine not to, and may direct the Third Party Disbursing Agent not to, invest such Cash. Any interest or other proceeds, if any, from such investment of Cash, net of any taxes payable with respect thereto, shall be deposited into the applicable Trust Accounts and shall be available for Distribution to Holders of applicable Allowed Claims.

F. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims.

1. Address for Delivery of Distributions.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Distributions under the Plan shall be made to the Holders of record of Allowed Claims as of the Distribution Record Date by the applicable Disbursing Agent at the latest known address, as identified in: (i) the most recently filed Proof of Claim; (ii) at the address set forth in any written notices of address change delivered to the Debtors after the date of the most recently filed Proof of Claim or where no Proof of Claim was filed; (iii) at the addresses reflected in the Schedules if no Proof of Claim has been Filed and the Debtors have not received written notice of a change of address; (iv) on any counsel that has appeared in the Chapter 11 Cases on such Holder's behalf; or (v) if clauses (i) – (iv) are not

applicable, at the last address directed by such Holder after such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

2. Undeliverable Distributions.

The Disbursing Agent shall not be obligated to make any effort to determine the correct address of any Holders entitled to receive a Distribution. In the event any Distribution to any Holder is returned as undeliverable, no further Distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent is notified in writing of such Holder's then-current address, at which time the Distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest; *provided, however*, that if a Holder fails to claim and undeliverable Distribution in writing within six (6) months after such Distribution is returned as undeliverable, such Distribution shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Claims of the Beneficiaries that may have been entitled to such Distribution shall be discharged and forever barred. In the event any check sent to a Litigation Trust Beneficiary in respect of a Distribution to such Litigation Trust Beneficiary has not been cashed within six months of the date of the respective Distribution, such check shall be cancelled and no additional Distribution shall be made to such Litigation Trust Beneficiary, such Distribution shall be deemed unclaimed property under section 347(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Claims of the Holders that may have been entitled to such Distribution shall be discharged and forever barred from receiving distributions under the Plan. After such date, all undeliverable Distributions shall revert to the Litigation Trust and shall be redistributed in accordance with the Litigation Trust Agreement.

G. Recognition of Transfers After Distribution Record Date.

The Litigation Trust and the Litigation Trustee may, but shall have no obligation to, recognize the sale or transfer of any Claim that occurs after the Distribution Record Date.

H. Minimum Distributions.

No Distribution of less than one hundred dollars (\$100.00) shall be made by the Disbursing Agent. Each such Distribution shall be revested in the Litigation Trust for distribution to Holders of Allowed Claims in the applicable Class in accordance with the Plan. Whenever a payment of a fraction of a dollar would otherwise be called for, the actual payment may reflect a rounding down to the nearest whole dollar.

I. Compliance With Tax Requirements.

In connection with this Plan, to the extent applicable, the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), and all Distributions shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the Distribution to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding Distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such Distributions or establishing any other mechanisms the Disbursing Agent believes are reasonable and appropriate. The Disbursing Agent shall have the right to allocate all

Distributions in compliance with applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support and other spousal awards, liens and encumbrances.

The Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to require each Holder of a Claim to provide it with an executed Form W-9, Form W-8 or other appropriate tax form or documentation as a condition precedent to being sent a Distribution. The applicable Disbursing Agent shall provide advance written notice of such requirement to each Holder of a Claim affected thereby. The notice shall provide each Holder of a Claim with a specified time period after the date of mailing of such notice to provide an executed Form W-9, Form W-8 or other tax form or documentation to the Disbursing Agent. If a Holder of an Allowed Claim does not provide the Disbursing Agent with an executed Form W-9, Form W-8 or other tax form or documentation within the time period specified in such notice, or such later time period agreed to by the Disbursing Agent in writing in its discretion, then the Disbursing Agent, in its sole discretion, may (a) make a Distribution net of any applicable withholding or (b) determine that such Holder shall be deemed to have forfeited the right to receive any Distribution, in which case, any such Distribution shall revert to the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, for Distribution on account of other Allowed Claims and the Claim of the Holder originally entitled to such Distribution shall be waived, discharged and forever barred without further order of the Bankruptcy Court.

J. Manner of Payment Under the Plan.

Unless a Holder of an Allowed Claim and the Disbursing Agent otherwise agree, any Distribution to be made in Cash shall be made, at the election of the Disbursing Agent, by check drawn on a domestic bank or by wire transfer from a domestic bank. Cash payments to foreign creditors may, in addition to the foregoing, be made at the option of the Disbursing Agent in such funds and by such means as are necessary or customary in a particular foreign jurisdiction.

K. Time Bar to Cash Payments

Checks issued in respect of Allowed Claims shall be null and void if not negotiated within 180 days after the date of issuance thereof. Requests for reissuance of any voided check shall be made directly to the Disbursing Agent by the entity to whom such check was originally issued. Any claims in respect of such voided check shall be discharged and forever barred and such unclaimed distribution shall be re-allocated as set forth in Article ~~VI~~IX.F(2) of the Plan, notwithstanding any Federal or state escheat laws to the contrary.

L. Setoffs

Except with respect to Claims expressly released pursuant to the Plan or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the Disbursing Agent may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law, set off against any Claim (and the Distributions to be made on account of such Claims), counterclaims, rights and ~~causes~~Causes of ~~action~~Action of any nature that the Debtors may hold against the Holder of such Claim; *provided, however*, that the failure to effectuate such a setoff shall not constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors, the Disbursing Agent, or the Litigation Trust of any Causes of Action that the Debtors or the Litigation Trust may possess against the Holder of a Claim.

M. Allocation Between Principal and Accrued Interest

Interest shall not accrue on any Allowed Claim in respect of the period from the Petition Date to the date a final Distribution is made on such Allowed Claim. To the extent any Allowed Claim consists of indebtedness and other amounts (such as accrued but unpaid interest thereon), such Distribution shall be allocated first to the principal amount of the Claim (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claim, to such other amounts.

N. Distributions to Holders of Disputed Claims

Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan: (1) no Distributions will be made on account of a Disputed Claim until such claim becomes an Allowed Claim, if ever; and (2) except as otherwise agreed to by the relevant parties, no partial Distributions shall be made with respect to a Disputed Claim until all disputes in connection with such Disputed Claim have been resolved by settlement or Final Order.

To the extent that a Disputed Claim ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim, any Distributions shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. On the Distribution Date that is at least 30 days after a Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim (or such lesser period as the Disbursing Agent may determine), the Holder of such Allowed Claim shall receive any Distribution to which such Holder would have been entitled under the Plan as of the Effective Date, if such claim had been allowed as of the Effective Date, without any interest to be paid on account of such Allowed Claim.

O. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties.

To the extent that the Holder of an Allowed Claim receives a Third-Party Payment, the Litigation Trustee shall be authorized to reduce, for the purposes of Distribution, the Allowed amount of such Claim by the amount of the Third-Party Payment, and such Claim shall be ~~disallowed~~Disallowed or deemed satisfied, as applicable, to the extent of the Third-Party Payment without an objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

2. Claims Payable by Insurance.

No Distributions shall be made on account of any Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to an Insurance Contract until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such Insurance Contract. To the extent that any of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part an Allowed Claim, then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without an objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable Insurance Contract. Nothing contained in the Plan shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any Cause of Action that the

Debtors or any other Person or Entity may hold against any other Person or Entity, including insurers under any Insurance Contract, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

~~ARTICLE VII.~~
**ARTICLE X.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT,
UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS**

A. Allowance of Claims.

After the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall have any and all rights and defenses that the Debtors had with respect to any Claim immediately before the Effective Date, except with respect to any Claim deemed Allowed or released under this Plan. All settled Claims approved prior to the Effective Date pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 or otherwise shall be binding on all parties.

Any Claim that has been listed in the Schedules as disputed, contingent or unliquidated, and for which no Proof of Claim has been timely filed, is not considered Allowed and shall be expunged without further action and without any further notice to or action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

B. Prosecution of Objections to Claims

1. Authority to Prosecute and Settle Claims.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall have the sole authority: (i) to File, withdraw, or litigate to judgment, objections to Claims; (ii) to settle or compromise any Disputed Claim (other than a Professional Fee Claim) without any further notice to or action, order or approval by the Bankruptcy Court; and (iii) to direct the Claims and Noticing Agent to adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such resolutions without any further notice to or action, order or approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

2. Pending Objections.

To the extent that the Debtors have filed objections to Claims that remain pending as of the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall be substituted as the objecting party without further action of the parties or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Application of Bankruptcy Rules.

To facilitate the efficient resolution of Disputed Claims, the Litigation Trustee shall, notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 3007(c), be permitted to file omnibus objections to Claims.

4. Authority to Amend Schedules.

The Debtors and the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, will have the authority to amend the Schedules with respect to any Claim and to make distributions based on such amended Schedules (if no Proof of Claim is timely filed in response thereto) without approval of the Bankruptcy Court. If any such amendment to the Schedules reduces the amount of a Claim or changes the nature or priority of a Claim, the Debtors, or the Litigation Trustee, in accordance with the Bar Date Order, will provide the Holder of such Claim with notice of such amendment.

5. Request of Extension of Claims Objection Bar Date.

Upon motion to the Bankruptcy Court, the Litigation Trustee may request one or more extensions to the Claims Objection Bar Date generally or with respect to a specific list of Claims. Any motion to extend the Claims Objection Bar Date Filed on or before the then-current Claims Objection Bar Date shall be deemed to automatically extend the Claims Objection Bar Date until such time as the Bankruptcy Court makes a determination on such motion.

C. *Estimation of Claims.*

The Debtors, prior to the Effective Date, and the Litigation Trustee after the Effective Date, as applicable, may (but are not required to) at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any Claim that is contingent or unliquidated pursuant to section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code for any reason, regardless of whether any party previously has objected to such Claim or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection. The Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any such Claim, including during the litigation of any objection to such Claim or during the appeal relating to such objection. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Claim, the estimated amount shall constitute a maximum limitation on such Claim for all purposes under the Plan (including for purposes of Distributions), and the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee (as applicable) may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate Distribution on such Claim.

D. *Claims Subject to Pending Actions.*

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Claims held by Entities against which a Debtor, the Litigation Trustee or another party in interest Files or has Filed a complaint seeking to recover property under sections 542, 543, 550 or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code to avoid a transfer under sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549 or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be deemed a Disputed Claim pursuant to section 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, and Holders of such Claims may not receive any Distributions on account of such Claims until such time as such Causes of Action against that Entity have been settled or a Bankruptcy Court order with respect thereto has been entered and all sums due as a result, if any, have been turned over by that Entity to the Litigation Trust.

E. *Offer of Judgment.*

The Debtors, before the Effective Date, and the Litigation Trustee, after the Effective Date, are authorized to serve upon a Holder of a Disputed Claim an offer to allow judgment to be taken on account of such Disputed Claim, and, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 7068 and 9014,

Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 68 shall apply to such offer of judgment. To the extent the Holder of a Disputed Claim must pay the costs incurred by the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, after the making of such offer, the Debtors or the Litigation Trust, as applicable, are entitled to set off such amounts against the amount of any Distribution to be paid to such Holder without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

F. No Distributions Pending Allowance.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, if any portion of a Claim is a Disputed Claim, no payment or distribution provided hereunder shall be made on account of such Claim unless and until such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim; *provided* that if only the Allowed amount of an otherwise valid Claim is Disputed, such Claim shall be deemed Allowed in the amount not Disputed and payment or distribution shall be made on account of such undisputed amount.

G. Distributions After Allowance.

To the extent that a Disputed Claim ultimately becomes an Allowed Claim, distributions (if any) shall be made to the Holder of such Allowed Claim in accordance with the provisions of the Plan. As soon as reasonably practicable after the date that the order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court allowing any Disputed Claim becomes a Final Order, the Disbursing Agent shall provide to the Holder of such Claim the distribution (if any) to which such holder is entitled under the Plan as of the Effective Date, without interest.

H. No Postpetition Interest on Claims.

Unless otherwise specifically provided for herein or by order of the Bankruptcy Court, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on Claims, and no Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any Claim or right. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a Final Distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

ARTICLE XI. EFFECT OF PLAN ON CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

A. Binding Effect

This Plan shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Debtors, all present and former Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective successors and assigns, including, but not limited to, the Liquidating Trust and the Liquidating Trustee.

By participating in the Plan by voting or by accepting Distributions pursuant to the Plan (in whatever sum), or by having a Claim or Interest treated under the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Interest extinguished, or released pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have affirmatively and specifically consented to and accepted the terms of the Plan, and each such Holder acknowledges and accepts that the Plan is a binding compromise of an Allowed Claim or

Interest extinguished such that such Holders of Claims agree to waive any right (if any) to object to or otherwise challenge the Plan and its effect on Claims or any other matter whatsoever.

B. *Treatment of Claims*

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Plan to the contrary, the allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and their respective Distributions and treatments under this Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class with due regard to any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, sections 510(b) and (c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. As of the Effective Date, any and all such rights described in the preceding sentence are settled and compromised pursuant to this Plan.

~~ARTICLE VII.~~ **ARTICLE XII.**
RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS

A. Non-Discharge of the Debtors; Injunction.

In accordance with section 1141(d)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan does not discharge the Debtors. Section 1141(c) of the Bankruptcy Code nevertheless provides, among other things, that the property dealt with by the Plan is free and clear of all Liens, Claims, and Interests. As such, no Person or Entity holding a Lien, Claim, or Interest may receive any payment from, or seek recourse against, any assets or property of the Debtors, the Estates, or the Litigation Trust or (to the extent provided in Section ~~VII~~XII.B or ~~VII~~XII.C) any Released Party other than assets or property required to be distributed to that Person or Entity under the Plan. From the Effective Date through the date on which all Distributions required to be made by the Litigation Trust under the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement have been made, all parties are precluded from asserting against any assets or property of the Debtors, the Estates, and the Litigation Trust any Claims, rights, causes of action, liabilities or Interests based upon any act, omission, transaction or other activity that occurred before the Effective Date except as expressly provided in the Plan or the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order.

Except as otherwise expressly provided for in the Plan or the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order, all Persons and Entities are permanently enjoined, from the Effective Date through the date on which all Distributions required to be made by the Litigation Trust under the Plan and the Litigation Trust Agreement have been made, on account of any Claim or Interest, from:

- (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties;
- (b) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree or order against the Debtors, the Estates, the

Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns, and any of their assets and properties;

(c) creating, perfecting or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties;

(d) asserting any right of setoff or subrogation of any kind against any obligation due from the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust or their respective successors and assigns, or against any of their assets and properties, except to the extent a right to setoff or subrogation is asserted in a timely filed proof of claim; or

(e) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind in respect of any Claim, Interest or cause of action released or settled hereunder.

From and after the Effective Date, all Persons and Entities are permanently enjoined from commencing or continuing in any manner against the Debtors, the Estates, the Litigation Trust, the Released Parties, or their respective successors and assigns and any of their assets and properties, any suit, action or other proceeding, on account of or respecting any claim, interest, demand, liability, obligation, debt, right, cause of action, or remedy that either is (a) released or to be released pursuant to the Plan or the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order; or (b) is property of, or could be asserted by, the Debtors, their Estates or the Litigation Trust. From and after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall have the sole authority to prosecute, settle, or otherwise dispose of any Retained Causes of Action and no other parties shall be entitled to assert any Retained Causes of Action derivatively or otherwise on behalf of the Debtors, the Estates or the Litigation Trust.

B. Releases by the Debtors.

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases, the Released Parties are deemed forever released by the Debtors and the Estates, and anyone claiming by or through the Debtors and the Estates, from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that the Debtors or the Estates would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim or Interest, based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, including in any way relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, the ~~Plan, the~~Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, or related

agreements, instruments or other documents in the Chapter 11 Cases; *provided, however*, that the foregoing provisions shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any Causes of Action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction; *provided further, however*, that nothing in this Article ~~VH~~XII.B shall release any direct claims held by non-Debtor parties.

C. Releases by Holders of Claims.

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, including the contributions of the Released Parties in facilitating the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases and other actions contemplated by the Plan and the other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents executed and delivered in connection with the Plan and the Chapter 11 Cases, and subject to Article ~~VH~~XII.D, each of the Releasing Parties shall be deemed to have conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably and forever, released the Released Parties from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action (including any and all causes of action under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), remedies and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims or claims asserted or assertible on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that such Releasing Party would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction, event or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, relating to the Debtors, the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, the ~~Plan, the Combined~~ Disclosure Statement and Plan or related agreements, instruments or other documents; *provided, however*, that nothing in the Plan shall be deemed a waiver or release of any right of any such Releasing Parties to receive a Distribution pursuant to the terms of the Plan; *provided further, however*, that the foregoing provisions of this release shall not operate to waive, release or otherwise impair any causes of action arising from criminal acts, willful misconduct, actual fraud, or gross negligence of such applicable Released Party as determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the foregoing release by the Releasing Parties is not, and shall not be deemed to be, in exchange for a waiver of the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights or claims against the Releasing Parties, including the Debtors' (or the Litigation Trust's) rights to assert setoffs, recoupments or counterclaims, or to object or assert defenses to any Claim or Interest, and all such rights and claims are expressly reserved.

Each Holder of a Claim entitled to vote on the Plan who accepts the Plan and each Holder of a Claim that is deemed to Accept the Plan and does not submit an Opt-Out Form will be deemed to have provided the releases set forth in this Article ~~VH~~XII.C unless such Holder timely opts out of such release by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the

Claims and Noticing Agent or by Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan.

Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California provides as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.

Each Releasing Party that does not timely opt out of the releases set forth in this Article ~~VIII~~XII.C by indicating its decision to not participate in such releases by checking the appropriate box on its Ballot and returning such Ballot to the Claims and Noticing Agent or Filing an objection to such releases prior to the deadline to object to Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed to have voluntarily waived the rights described in Section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

D. Exculpation and Limitation of Liability-

On the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, to the maximum extent permitted by law, none of the Exculpated Parties shall have or incur any liability to any Person or Entity, including to any Holder of a Claim or an Interest, for any act taken or omitted to be taken on or after the Petition Date and prior to or on the Effective Date in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Sale Order and the transactions approved thereunder, the formulation, negotiation, preparation, dissemination, solicitation of acceptances, implementation, confirmation or consummation of the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, the ~~Disclosure Statement, the~~ Litigation Trust Agreement or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, executed or contemplated in connection with the Plan, or the administration of the Plan or the assets and property to be distributed under the Plan; *provided, however*, that the such exculpation provisions shall not apply to acts or omissions constituting actual fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence by such Exculpated Party, as determined by a Final Order. The ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order and the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan shall serve as a permanent injunction against any Person or Entity seeking to enforce any claim or cause of action against the Exculpated Parties that has been exculpated pursuant to this ~~Section 11.3~~Article XII.D.

E. *City Settlement Contribution*

Following resolution and payment of any amount owed to Poppy pursuant to the Poppy Indemnity, and subject to the conditions set forth in this Article XII.E, the DIP Lender shall pay the City Settlement Offerees the City Settlement Contribution. The City Settlement Contribution shall be allocated among the eligible City Settlement Offerees ratably based on the amount which each City Settlement Offeree is entitled to receive under this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan on account of its Allowed Secured Claim in the parcels that are subject to

paragraph 5 of Exhibit 3 to the Final DIP Order. To be eligible to receive any portion of the City Settlement Contribution, the Holder must (a) vote to accept the Plan, (b) not “opt-out” of granting the Third-Party Release set forth in Article XII.C of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, and (c) execute and deliver a general release of all claims, known and unknown, against the DIP Lender and its Related Parties (in a form to be included in the Plan Supplement). The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be subject to, and conditioned upon, the determination by the Bankruptcy Court by Final Order(s) of: (1) the amount, if any, payable to Poppy under the Poppy Indemnity; (2) the aggregate amount of the City Settlement Contribution; (3) the allowance and amount of the Allowed Secured Claim of each of the City Settlement Offerees and their eligibility as City Settlement Offerees; and (4) the allocation of the City Settlement Contribution among the eligible City Settlement Offerees. The payment of the City Settlement Contribution shall be further subject to and conditioned upon the Combined Order and (if separate) the Order approving the Allocation Motion having become Final Orders, without regard to the occurrence of the Effective Date; and the approval of the City Settlement Contribution by the DIP Lender in accordance with California law. Distributions on account of the City Settlement Contribution are in addition to distributions to affected creditors under Article III of this Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan.

~~ARTICLE XIII.~~~~ARTICLE IX.~~

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN

A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

The Effective Date shall not occur, and the Plan shall not be consummated, unless and until the following conditions have been satisfied or duly waived pursuant to Article ~~IX~~XIII.B:

- (1) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the ~~Confirmation Order, which shall be a Final~~Combined Order;
- (2) The Litigation Trustee shall have been appointed and have accepted his or her appointment and the Litigation Trust Agreement shall have been executed;
- (3) The Litigation Trust Funding, including the EB-5 Litigation Trust Funding, shall have been received;
- (4) ~~(3)~~ All other documents and agreements necessary to implement the Plan on the Effective Date shall have been effected or executed and delivered to the required parties and, to the extent required, filed with the applicable governmental unit in accordance with applicable Law, and all other actions required to be taken in connection with the Effective Date shall have occurred;
- ~~(4) The members of the Litigation Trust Oversight Committee shall have been appointed;~~
- (5) Any ~~Trust Accounts and~~ reserves contemplated under the Plan, including the Professional Fee Reserve Account ~~and~~, the Poppy/RDO/Granite Reserve, and the Poppy/Builders Reserve, shall have been created and funded as set forth herein; and

- (6) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered ~~a Final~~ Order approving the Allocation Motion, which Order may be the Combined Order.

B. Waiver of Conditions.

The conditions to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth herein, other than in Article ~~IX~~XIII.A(1), may be waived by the Debtors, with the consent of the DIP Lender, without notice, leave or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceeding to confirm or consummate the Plan.

C. Effect of Failure of Conditions.

If each of the conditions to the Effective Date is not satisfied or duly waived in accordance with this Article ~~IX~~XIII, the Debtors reserve all rights to seek an order from the Bankruptcy Court directing that the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order be vacated. If the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order is vacated, (i) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; and (ii) nothing contained herein shall (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or any Interests, or (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, the Estates or any other Person or Entity.

~~ARTICLE XIV. ARTICLE X.~~
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN

A. Modification and Amendments.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan, the Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan, whether such modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such modified Plan. Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan and the requirements of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rule 3019 and, to the extent applicable, sections 1122, 1123, and 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify the Plan, one or more times, after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.

Entry of the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to section 1127(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and do not require additional disclosure or re-solicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.

The Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw the Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if

Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (1) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan, assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors or any other Person or Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by the Debtors or any other Person or Entity.

~~ARTICLE XI.~~
ARTICLE XV.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

Notwithstanding the entry of the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, to the fullest extent legally permissible, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, including jurisdiction to:

- (a) allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status of any Claim or Interest not otherwise Allowed under the Plan, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any objections to the allowance or priority of Claims or Interests;
- (b) hear and determine all applications for compensation and reimbursement of expenses of Professionals under the Plan or under sections 327, 328, 330, 331, 503(b), 1103 and 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (c) hear and determine all matters with respect to the assumption, assignment or rejection of any executory contract or unexpired lease to which the Debtors are a party or with respect to which the Debtors may be liable, including, if necessary, the nature or amount of any required cure or the liquidation or allowance of any Claims arising therefrom;
- (d) effectuate performance of and payments under the provisions of the Plan and any agreement or order of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the sale of the Debtors' assets prior to the Effective Date and enforce remedies upon any default under the Plan and any such sale agreement or order;
- (e) hear and determine any and all adversary proceedings, motions, applications and contested or litigated matters that are pending as of the Effective Date, which are arising out of, under or related to, the Chapter 11 Cases, including the Retained Causes of Action;
- (f) enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts,

instruments, releases and other agreements or documents created, executed or contemplated in connection with the ~~Plan, the~~Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan or the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order;

- (g) hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, consummation, or enforcement of the Plan, including disputes arising under agreements, documents or instruments executed in connection with the Plan;
- (h) consider any modifications of the Plan, cure any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistency in any Order of the Bankruptcy Court, including the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order;
- (i) issue injunctions, enter and implement other Orders or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Entity with the implementation, consummation or enforcement of the Plan or the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order;
- (j) enter and implement such Orders as may be necessary or appropriate if the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order is for any reason reversed, stayed, revoked, modified or vacated;
- (k) hear and determine any matters arising in connection with or relating to the Plan, ~~the Plan~~ Supplement, the Combined Disclosure Statement and Plan, the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order, any agreement or Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created, executed or contemplated in connection with any of the foregoing documents and Orders;
- (l) enforce, interpret and determine any disputes arising in connection with any stipulations, orders, judgments, injunctions, releases, exculpations, indemnifications and rulings entered in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases;
- (m) except as otherwise limited herein, recover all assets of the Debtors, wherever located;
- (n) hear and determine matters concerning state, local and federal taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505 and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (o) hear and determine such other matters as may be provided in the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order or as may be authorized under, or not inconsistent with, provisions of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (p) resolve any cases, controversies, suits or disputes related to the Estates; and

(q) enter a final decree closing the Chapter 11 Cases.

If the Bankruptcy Court abstains from exercising, or declines to exercise, jurisdiction or is otherwise without jurisdiction over any matter, including the matters set forth in this Article ~~XIXV~~, the provisions of this Article ~~XIXV~~ shall have no effect upon and shall not control, prohibit, or limit the exercise of jurisdiction by any other court having jurisdiction with respect to such matter.

ARTICLE XVI.~~ARTICLE XII.~~ MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Binding Effect.

Upon the Effective Date, section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code the Plan shall be binding on all parties to the fullest extent permitted by section 1141(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

B. No Stay of ~~Confirmation~~ Combined Order

The Debtors will request that the Bankruptcy Court waive any stay of enforcement of the ~~Confirmation~~ Combined Order otherwise applicable, including pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h) and 7062.

C. Post-Effective Date Compromises and Settlements.

From and after the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee may compromise and settle Claims against the Debtors and the Estates, as well as the Retained Causes of Action, without any further approval by or notice to the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Additional Documents.

On or before the Effective Date, the Debtors may file with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Debtors or the Litigation Trustee, as applicable, and all Holders of Claims or Interests receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

E. Payment of Statutory Fees; Filing of Quarterly Reports.

All fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930 of Title 28 of the U.S. Code (“Quarterly Fees”) prior to the Effective Date shall be paid by the Debtors on the Effective Date. After the Effective Date, the Debtors, and the Litigation Trustee, or other applicable disbursing entity, if any, shall be jointly and severally liable to pay any and all Quarterly Fees when due and payable. The Debtors shall file with the Bankruptcy Court all monthly operating reports due prior to the Effective Date when they become due, using UST Form 11-MOR. Within two (2) business days of the Effective Date, the Debtors or the Litigation Trustee shall file a notice of the occurrence of the Effective Date, identifying the Effective Date and indicating that it has

occurred. After the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee or other applicable disbursing entity, and each of the Debtors, shall file with the Bankruptcy Court separate UST Form 11-PCR reports when they become due. Each and every one of the Debtors, the Litigation Trustee or other applicable disbursing entity shall remain obligated to pay Quarterly Fees to the Office of the U.S. Trustee until the earliest of that particular Debtor's case being closed, dismissed or converted to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. The U.S. Trustee shall not be required to file any Administrative Claim in the case and shall not be treated as providing any release under the Plan.

F. Reservation of Rights.

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court shall enter the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order, and the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan, or the taking of any action by the Debtors with respect to the ~~Plan, the~~Combined Disclosure Statement, ~~and Plan~~ or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of the Debtors with respect to the Holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

G. Successors and Assigns.

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Person or Entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Person or Entity.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

I. Plan Supplement.

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan.

J. Severability of Plan Provisions.

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of the Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the Bankruptcy Court, at the request of the Debtors, shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as

altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Plan shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The ~~Confirmation~~Combined Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted, is valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms.

K. Headings.

The headings of articles, paragraphs and subparagraphs of the Plan are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of any provision of the Plan.

L. Governing Law.

Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules), and except as otherwise provide herein, the laws of (a) the State of Delaware shall govern the construction and implementation of the Plan and (except as may be provided otherwise in any such agreements, documents or instruments) any agreements, documents and instruments executed in connection with the Plan and (b) the laws of the state of formation of the Debtors shall govern corporate governance matters with respect to the Debtors; in each case without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law thereof.

M. Notices

Following the Effective Date, all pleadings and notices Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases shall be served solely on (i) the Litigation Trustee and his or her counsel, (ii) the U.S. Trustee, (iii) any party whose rights are affected by the applicable pleading or notice and (iv) any party Filing a request with the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases to receive notices and papers in the Chapter 11 Cases following the Effective Date

After the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee shall have the authority to send a notice to Persons or Entities that to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 indicating that such Person or Entity must file a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Litigation Trustee is authorized to limit the list of Persons and Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those who have Filed such renewed requests.

~~ARTICLE XVII. ARTICLE XIII.~~
ARTICLE XVII.
REQUEST FOR CONFIRMATION

A. Request for Confirmation

The Debtors request Confirmation of the Plan in accordance with section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Debtors have executed the Plan this ~~1st~~17th day of ~~December~~March, ~~2025~~2026.

DEBTORS

/s/ Christopher S. Sontchi

By: Christopher S. Sontchi, Independent Manager